



# R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969



B

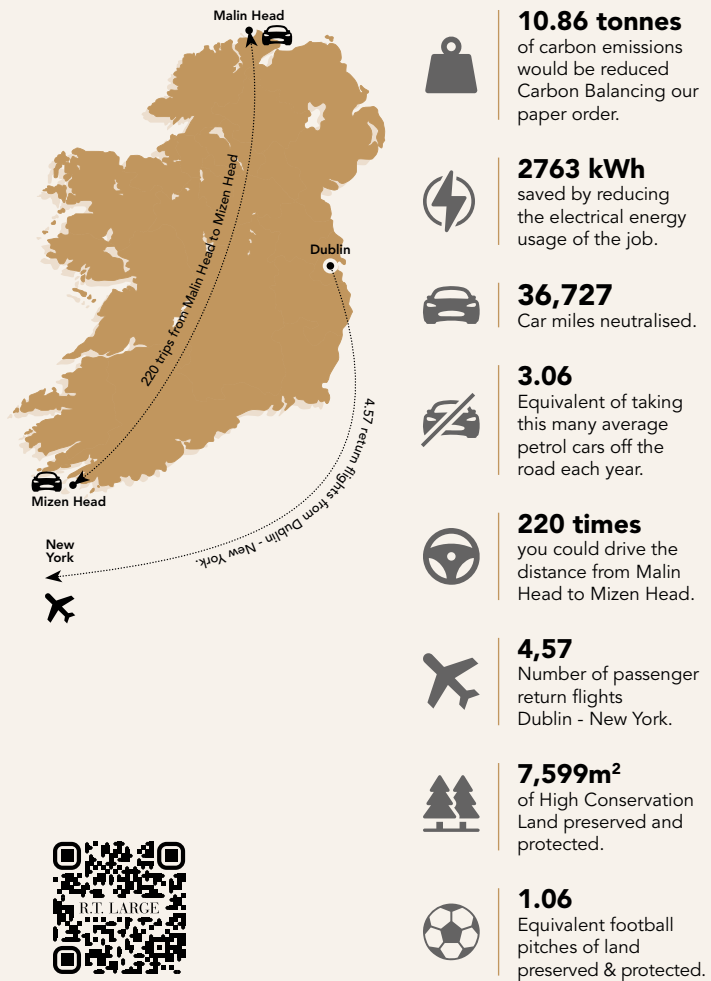


THE COMPLETE  
BATHROOM PORTFOLIO

JUNE 2022

## NEW, IMPROVED AND MORE ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS SIZE

From reducing the size of our brochure to this new bespoke size we are proud to be able to reduce our environmental impact by the following parameters;



# R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

## THE COMPLETE BATHROOM PORTFOLIO



## A WARM WELCOME

RT Large is one of Ireland's leading wholesale and distribution companies for the plumbing and bathroom sector in Ireland. With branches in Dublin and Dungannon we are continually expanding to meet the growing needs of the Irish market. Our central locations ensure efficient distribution and access to products.

With 50 years' experience and a trusted reputation, our team carefully source each item to provide you with the latest innovations in bathroom design and functionality. We stock a variety of well-known brands such as Tavistock, Trojan, Ultra Finishing, Hudson Reed, and Saniflo to name a few.





# DISTRIBUTION CENTRES + WARRANTY

## DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

### DUBLIN

Unit 2  
Bluebell Industrial Estate  
Dublin 12  
T 01 450 4307  
F 01 450 4345  
E sales@rtlarge.ie

### DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road  
Newmills, Dungannon  
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF  
T 028 8778 4788  
F 028 8778 9988  
E sales@rtlarge.com

## WARRANTY



**5 YEARS** on  
**RT Large Furniture**  
(Erla, Perra, Rimini, K-Store, Lucca,  
Nuna, Cesena, Ardent, Forza,  
Corfu, Kylemore, Piazza, Aurora,  
Barca Minimalist, Faro, Lotti)



**20 YEARS**  
on **Casanuova**  
**Shower Enclosures**



**10 YEARS** on  
**Tavistock Furniture**  
(Cadence, Tempo,  
Forum, Compass,  
Lansdown, Vitoria, Match)



**10 YEARS**  
on Brassware, Baths,  
Shower Enclosures &  
Heated Towel Rails



**10 YEARS**  
on **Sanitary Ware**



**5 YEARS**  
on **Destino Accessories**

### TERMS & CONDITIONS

For a full list of terms and conditions please contact us directly. Please note, all measurements are in millimetres and together with photographs and technical drawings are for guidance only. Colours may vary. Images shown are for guidance only. We reserve the right to change specification without prior notice. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances pipe centres on radiators and towel warmers may vary by +/- 10mm, we recommend that pipe work is not altered until your towel rail / radiator is on site.

### COMPATIBILITY

Whilst the majority of R.T. Large's bathroom products are compatible, care should be taken on product selection prior to ordering to avoid installation issues. Technical drawings are available on request.

### ERRORS & OMISSIONS

In the interest of continuous development of products, R.T. Large reserve the right to change colour, designs and product specifications without prior notice.

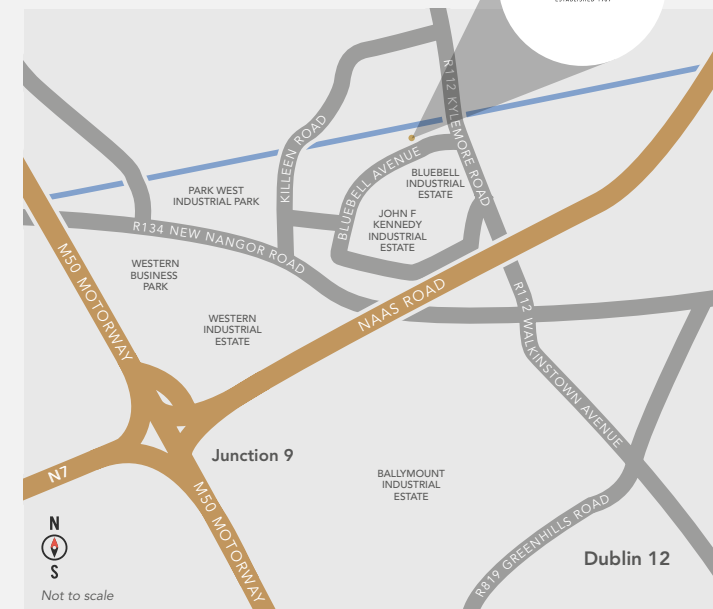


## VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

(By appointment only)  
Unit 2, Bluebell Industrial Estate,  
Dublin 12



Scan the QR code  
above to book  
an appointment



R.T. LARGE  
ESTABLISHED 1949



# CONTENTS



Lucca - See pages 62-69


R.T. LARGE  
*Signature*  
COLLECTION  
ESTABLISHED 1989

◆ SIGNATURE COLLECTION 11



**B** BAYSWATER FURNITURE 27




 BATHROOM FURNITURE 43



 MIRRORS 133



 SANITARY WARE 163



 BRASSWARE COLLECTION 207



 SHOWERING 269



 BATHS 295



 HEATING 319



 ACCESSORIES 344



 KITCHEN TAPS 348



R.T. LARGE  
*Signature*  
COLLECTION  
ESTABLISHED 1969

**Introducing the R.T. Large Signature Collection.**

With creative ingenuity from our in-house product development team, may we present our Signature Collection.

Incorporating latest design trends along with customer needs, The Signature Collection has been designed with you in mind.

The Signature Collection gives everyone the unique experience of creating their own bathroom.

From ultra-short projection to ample countertop space the Signature Collection has a solution for all bathroom settings.



Erla - See page 16



R.T. LARGE  
*Signature*  
COLLECTION  
ESTABLISHED 1969

Designed  
with you  
in mind



Perra - See page 22



Perra -  
See page 22

R.T. LARGE  
*Signature*  
COLLECTION  
ESTABLISHED 1969





ERLA



16

ERLA BRASSWARE

20



PERRA

22

With the selection of handle options, countertops, choice of basins and brassware, you can create the bespoke piece for your bathroom.

The Erla vanity unit has been designed to embrace much desired counter space, making your vanity unit more attractive but also even more functional. As standard, the ceramic basin has an offset bowl with counter space built in. If this is not the choice for you, choose from one of our Claddagh countertops and a vessel basin to create an astonishing look for your bathroom.

The Perra vanity unit has been designed with space in mind. The unit comes with a sleek and stylish thin edge ceramic basin with depth in the basin. The combination of the short projection and the stylish tall drawers ensures the unit is not overpowering in any bathroom but will still maximise storage capacity.

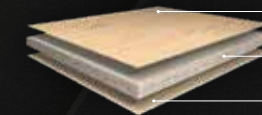
Whether you want to set a tone with one of the stylish colours or tell a story with the unique wooden textures, the Signature Collection is a perfect choice for you.

Creative ingenuity  
from our in-house product  
development team

### Unique Features

#### Feelwood

Feelwood textures provide the visual and sensory experience of a natural timber product.

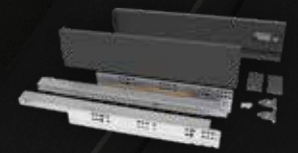


Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper  
Chipboard core  
Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper



#### Unit Brackets

The Indaux SCARPI Model cabinet hangers are one of the best on the market, with an entire steel frame and a load capacity of 45kg per bracket.



#### Drawer Body

R.T. Large Signature Collection use Emuca Concept drawer bodies with soft-closing runners. The drawer body stands out due to its soft and silent sliding and large load capacity of 30kg.



#### PVD Finish

Our Signature Collection Brassware is made with a PVD Finish (Physical Vapour Deposition). This state-of-the-art finish creates a molecular bond to our Signature Collection brassware which results in our most durable finish available. This finish can reduce friction and can provide a barrier against damage. This type of finish is also highly resistant to tarnishing and corrosion.





Note: images for illustrative purposes only



Note: images for illustrative purposes only



R.T. LARGE  
*Signature*  
COLLECTION  
ESTABLISHED 1966

# ERLA

SIGNATURE COLLECTION - ERLA



**Erla 600mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt Anthracite**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	ERL60WHAN	€577.00
Basin	ERL60BAS	€170.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€38.67
		<b>€824.34</b>



**Erla 600mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt Green**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	ERL60WHGRN	€577.00
Basin	ERL60BAS	€170.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€38.67
		<b>€824.34</b>



**Erla 600mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt White**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	ERL60WHWHT	€577.00
Basin	ERL60BAS	€170.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€38.67
		<b>€824.34</b>



**Erla 800mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt Anthracite**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	ERL80WHAN	€668.00
Basin	ERL80BAS	€228.00
Handle	RTH01C579 (x2)	€46.65
		<b>€989.30</b>



**Erla 800mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt Green**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	ERL80WHGRN	€668.00
Basin	ERL80BAS	€228.00
Handle	RTH01C579 (x2)	€46.65
		<b>€989.30</b>



**Erla 800mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt White**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	ERL80WHWHT	€668.00
Basin	ERL80BAS	€228.00
Handle	RTH01C579 (x2)	€46.65
		<b>€989.30</b>



**Erla 1000mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt Anthracite**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	ERL100WHAN	€734.00
Basin	ERL100BAS	€313.00
Handle	RTH01C779 (x2)	€61.74
		<b>€1170.48</b>



**Erla 1000mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt Green**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	ERL100WHGRN	€734.00
Basin	ERL100BAS	€313.00
Handle	RTH01C779 (x2)	€61.74
		<b>€1170.48</b>



**Erla 1000mm Wall Hung  
Twin Drawer - Matt White**

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	ERL100WHWHT	€734.00
Basin	ERL100BAS	€313.00
Handle	RTH01C779 (x2)	€61.74
		<b>€1170.48</b>

**Unique Features**

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CHOICE OF  
HANDLES



WORKTOP  
BOWL OPTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319

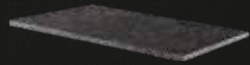


**Accessories**  
Page 344



# ERLA

## MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPBO100	€388.50



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPWQ100	€388.50

## ERLA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

### Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01C479	€38.67
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

### Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01B479	€38.67
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€28.00

### Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

### Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 580mm	RTH01C579	€46.65
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

### Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 580mm	RTH01B579	€46.65
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€28.00

### Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

### Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 780mm	RTH01C779	€61.74
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

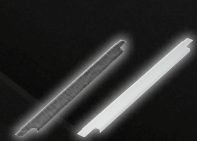
### Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 780mm	RTH01B779	€61.74
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 518mm	RTH05B518	€55.00

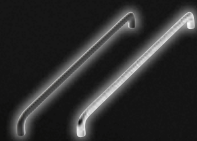
### Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

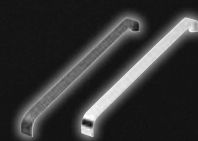
For vessel options, please see page 204.



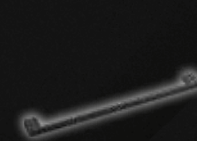
**RT Signature Handle 1**  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



**RT Signature Handle 2**  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



**RT Signature Handle 3**  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



**RT Signature Handle 5**  
(Matt Black only)



**RT Signature Handle 6**  
(Brushed Brass only)



Note: images for illustrative purposes only



Note: images for illustrative purposes only



## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

## STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# ERLA



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Basin Mono Mixer**

- PVD finish
- Includes push button waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA05BB €279.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Tall Basin Mono Mixer**

- PVD finish
- No waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA08BB €379.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Bath Filler**

- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA03BB €399.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Bath Shower Mixer**

- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA04BB €405.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Shower Valve with Riser**

- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERL500BB €850.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Bottle Trap Round**

ERLABT02BB €64.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Basin Waste  
(Unslotted)**

ERLAWA91BB €25.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Basin Waste  
(Slotted)**

ERLAWA92BB €25.00



**Erla Brushed Brass  
Easy Clean  
Bath Waste**

ERLAWA90BB €75.00

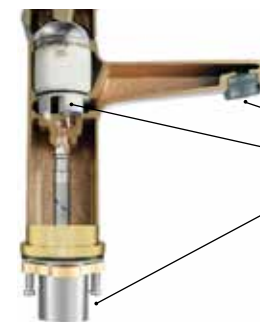


**Erla Brushed Brass  
Overflow Ring**

ERLARINGBB €19.00



Note: image for illustrative purposes only

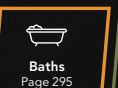
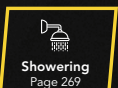
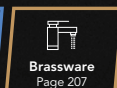


## ERLA QUALITY FEATURES

- Grade A Brass construction and PVD Finish complying to EN248 Standard
- NeoPerl® Soft Touch Swivel Aerator Feature
- Kerox® Ceramic Cartridge
- Solid Brass Fixing Kit



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS







**Perra 500 Single Drawer  
Wall Hung - Matt Anthracite**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50WHAN	€435.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
Handle	RTH01C136	€15.85
		<b>€567.85</b>



**Perra 500 Single Drawer  
Wall Hung - Halifax Oak**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50WHHO	€435.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
Handle	RTH01C136	€15.85
		<b>€567.85</b>



**Perra 500 Single Drawer  
Wall Hung - Matt White**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50WHWHT	€435.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
Handle	RTH01C136	€15.85
		<b>€567.85</b>



**Perra 500 Twin Drawer  
Floor Unit - Matt Anthracite**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50FLAN	€690.50
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
Handle	RTH01C136 (x2)	€15.85
		<b>€839.20</b>



**Perra 500 Twin Drawer  
Floor Unit - Halifax Oak**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50FLHO	€690.50
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
Handle	RTH01C136 (x2)	€15.85
		<b>€839.20</b>



**Perra 500 Twin Drawer  
Floor Unit - Matt White**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	PER50FLWHT	€690.50
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
Handle	RTH01C136 (x2)	€15.85
		<b>€839.20</b>



**Perra 600 Single Drawer  
Wall Hung - Matt Anthracite**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60WHAN	€525.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
Handle	RTH01C479	€38.67
		<b>€701.67</b>



**Perra 600 Single Drawer  
Wall Hung - Halifax Oak**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60WHHO	€525.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
Handle	RTH01C479	€38.67
		<b>€701.67</b>



**Perra 600 Single Drawer  
Wall Hung - Matt White**

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60WHWHT	€525.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
Handle	RTH01C479	€38.67
		<b>€701.67</b>



**Perra 600 Twin Drawer  
Floor Unit - Matt Anthracite**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60FLAN	€748.50
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€38.67
		<b>€963.84</b>



**Perra 600 Twin Drawer  
Floor Unit - Halifax Oak**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60FLHO	€748.50
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€38.67
		<b>€963.84</b>



**Perra 600 Twin Drawer  
Floor Unit - Matt White**

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit	PER60FLWHT	€748.50
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
Handle	RTH01C479 (x2)	€38.67
		<b>€963.84</b>



Note: image for illustrative purposes only

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CHOICE OF  
HANDLES



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# PERRA



## PERRA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

### Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 136mm	RTH01C136	€15.85
Handle 2 - 160mm	RTH02C160	€23.45
Handle 4 - 160mm	RTH04C160	€38.67

### Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 136mm	RTH01B136	€15.85
Handle 2 - 160mm	RTH02B160	€23.45
Handle 4 - 160mm	RTH04B160	€38.67
Handle 5 - 186mm	RTH05B186	€21.00

### Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

### Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

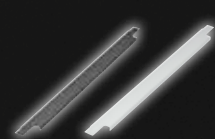
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01C479	€38.67
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

### Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

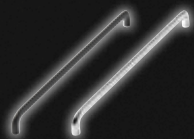
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01B479	€38.67
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€28.00

### Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

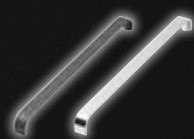
Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------



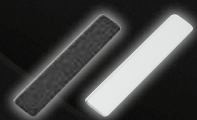
RT Signature Handle 1  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



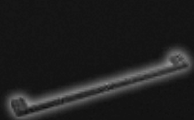
RT Signature Handle 2  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 3  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 4  
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 5  
(Matt Black only)



RT Signature Handle 6  
(Brushed Brass only)



R.T. LARGE  
*Signature*  
COLLECTION  
ESTABLISHED 1969

Note: images for illustrative purposes only

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295

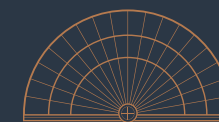


Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344





B A Y S W A T E R

London W.2

EXCLUSIVELY

AT

R.T. LARGE

Bayswater combines over 70 years of design and manufacturing experience to bring together a definitive collection of traditional bathroom products of the highest quality.

Bayswater is a complete solution where timeless styles are celebrated and produced across sanitaryware, furniture, brassware and accessory ranges.

Bayswater combines over 65 years of design and manufacturing experience to bring together a definitive collection of traditional bathroom products of the highest quality.

All our products come with generous guarantees for piece of mind.



# B A Y S W A T E R

## FURNITURE



**600mm  
2 Door Basin Cabinet**

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 617mm

● **Plummatt Grey**

Code BAYF101 €1055.92

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF102 €1055.92

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF103 €936.69



**800mm  
2 Door Basin Cabinet**

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 817mm

● **Plummatt Grey**

Code BAYF104 €1311.36

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF105 €1311.36

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF106 €1192.15



**1000mm  
2 Door Basin Cabinet**

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1018mm

● **Plummatt Grey**

Code BAYF158 €1639.42

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF159 €1639.42

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF160 €1480.26



**1200mm  
4 Door Basin Cabinet**

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1218mm

● **Plummatt Grey**

Code BAYF107 €2214.01

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF108 €2214.01

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF109 €1873.39



**1000mm  
3 Door Curved Basin Cabinet**

H: 810mm D: 463mm W: 1020mm

● **Plummatt Grey**

Code BAYF161 €2546.67

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF162 €2546.67

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF163 €2228.32



**1200mm  
4 Door Curved Basin Cabinet**

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1220mm

● **Plummatt Grey**

Code BAYF164 €2865.00

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF165 €2865.00

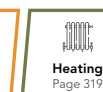
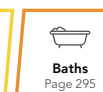
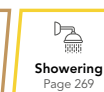
● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF166 €2546.67

Note: Marble counter tops and bowls are sold separately - Please see page 30 for marble counter tops and page 205 for basins. Traditional ceramic basins can also be used instead of counter tops for 600mm, 800mm & 1000mm cabinets - See page 32.

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# B A Y S W A T E R

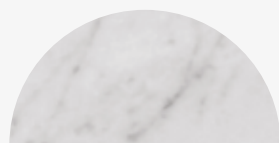
## MARBLE FINISHES & COUNTER TOPS - 18mm THICK



Black (18mm Thick)



White (18mm Thick)



Grey (18mm Thick)



### 600mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC221	€830.96
White	
BAYC222	€830.96
Grey	
BAYC223	€830.96



### 600mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC224	€830.96
White	
BAYC225	€830.96
Grey	
BAYC226	€830.96



### 800mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC227	€997.47
White	
BAYC228	€997.47
Grey	
BAYC229	€997.47



### 800mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC230	€997.47
White	
BAYC231	€997.47
Grey	
BAYC232	€997.47



### 1000mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC245	€1245.03
White	
BAYC246	€1245.03
Grey	
BAYC247	€1245.03



### 1000mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC248	€1245.03
White	
BAYC249	€1245.03
Grey	
BAYC250	€1245.03



### 1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC251	€1322.84
White	
BAYC252	€1322.84
Grey	
BAYC253	€1322.84



### 1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC254	€1322.84
White	
BAYC255	€1322.84
Grey	
BAYC256	€1322.84



### 1200mm Double Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC233	€1663.55
White	
BAYC234	€1663.55
Grey	
BAYC235	€1663.55



### 1200mm Double Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC236	€1663.55
White	
BAYC237	€1663.55
Grey	
BAYC238	€1663.55



### 1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC239	€1497.05
White	
BAYC240	€1497.05
Grey	
BAYC241	€1497.05



### 1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC242	€1497.05
White	
BAYC243	€1497.05
Grey	
BAYC244	€1497.05

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

## PREMIUM MARBLE COUNTER TOPS - 30mm THICK



Black (30mm Thick)



White (30mm Thick)



### 600mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC221PRE	€871.46
White	
BAYC222PRE	€871.46



### 600mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 620mm

Black	
BAYC224PRE	€871.46
White	
BAYC225PRE	€871.46



### 800mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC227PRE	€1045.70
White	
BAYC228PRE	€1045.70



### 800mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 820mm

Black	
BAYC230PRE	€1045.70
White	
BAYC231PRE	€1045.70



### 1000mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC245PRE	€1305.98
White	
BAYC246PRE	€1305.98



### 1000mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC248PRE	€1305.98
White	
BAYC249PRE	€1305.98



### 1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

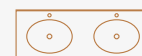
Black	
BAYC251PRE	€1387.39
White	
BAYC252PRE	€1387.39



### 1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1020mm

Black	
BAYC254PRE	€1387.39
White	
BAYC255PRE	€1387.39



### 1200mm Double Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

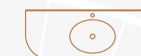
Black	
BAYC233PRE	€1745.14
White	
BAYC234PRE	€1745.14



### 1200mm Double Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC236PRE	€1745.14
White	
BAYC237PRE	€1745.14



### 1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC239PRE	€1569.72
White	
BAYC240PRE	€1569.72



### 1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

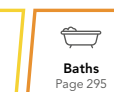
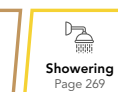
H: 30mm D: 470mm  
W: 1220mm

Black	
BAYC242PRE	€1569.72
White	
BAYC243PRE	€1569.72

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# B A Y S W A T E R

## TRADITIONAL CERAMIC BASINS



**600mm  
Traditional White  
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**

H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm

Code BAYC201 €416.31



**600mm  
Traditional White  
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**

H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm

Code BAYC202 €416.31



**800mm  
Traditional White  
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**

H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm

Code BAYC203 €497.90



**800mm  
Traditional White  
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**

H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm

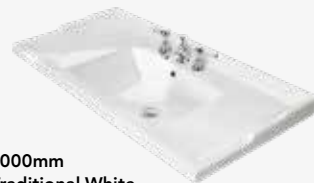
Code BAYC204 €497.90



**1000mm  
Traditional White  
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**

H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm

Code BAYC205 €575.84



**1000mm  
Traditional White  
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**

H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm

Code BAYC206 €575.84

## MIRRORS AND CABINETS



**600mm  
Flat Mirror**

H: 694mm D: 68mm  
W: 600mm

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF122 €340.64

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF123 €340.64

● **Pointing White**

BAYF124 €340.64



**800mm  
Flat Mirror**

H: 694mm D: 68mm  
W: 800mm

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF181 €513.77

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF182 €513.77

● **Pointing White**

BAYF183 €513.77



**1000mm  
Flat Mirror**

H: 694mm D: 68mm  
W: 1000mm

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF184 €593.72

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF185 €593.72

● **Pointing White**

BAYF186 €593.72



**1200mm  
Flat Mirror**

H: 694mm D: 68mm  
W: 1200mm

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF187 €672.20

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF188 €672.20

● **Pointing White**

BAYF189 €672.20



**600mm Mirror  
Wall Cabinet**

H: 752mm D: 193mm  
W: 650mm

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF128 €817.48

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF129 €817.48

● **Pointing White**

BAYF130 €817.48



**1050mm Mirror  
Wall Cabinet**

H: 752mm D: 193mm  
W: 1050mm

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF131 €1124.05

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF132 €1124.05

● **Pointing White**

BAYF133 €1124.05

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

## BATH PANELS

**Bath End Panel - Plummett Grey**



**Bath Front Panel - Plummett Grey**



**Bath End Panel - Stiffkey Blue**



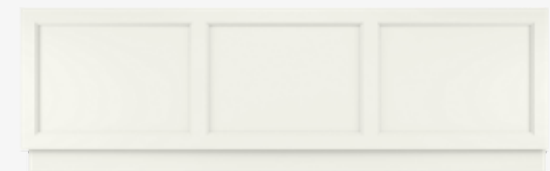
**Bath Front Panel - Stiffkey Blue**



**Bath End Panel - Pointing White**



**Bath Front Panel - Pointing White**



**1700mm - Bath Front Panel**

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1695mm

● **Plummett Grey**

Code BAYF134 €383.19

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF135 €383.19

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF136 €383.19

**1800mm - Bath Front Panel**

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1795mm

● **Plummett Grey**

Code BAYF137 €442.80

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF138 €442.80

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF139 €442.80

**700mm - Bath End Panel**

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 680mm

● **Plummett Grey**

Code BAYF140 €161.79

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF141 €161.79

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF142 €161.79

**750mm - Bath End Panel**

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 730mm

● **Plummett Grey**

Code BAYF143 €170.32

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF144 €170.32

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF145 €170.32

**800mm - Bath End Panel**

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 780mm

● **Plummett Grey**

Code BAYF146 €178.84

● **Stiffkey Blue**

Code BAYF147 €178.84

● **Pointing White**

Code BAYF148 €178.84

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.



# B A Y S W A T E R

## THE FITZROY RANGE



**Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan High / Low Level**

D: 690mm W: 470mm

Code BAYC019 €366.37

**Fitzroy Low Level Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)**

Code BAYC018 €194.83

**Fitzroy Low Level Flush Pipe**

Code BAYA017 €78.87

Total €640.07



**Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan (Close Coupled)**

H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm

Code BAYC016 €333.06

**Fitzroy Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)**

Code BAYC015 €149.88

Total €482.94



**Fitzroy Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**

H: 480mm D: 510mm W: 366mm

Code BAYC022 €349.71

**Fitzroy Concealed Cistern and Push Button Dual Flush (Including Fittings)**

Code BAYA102 €86.59

Total €436.30



**Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Matt Black**

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF149 €216.48



**Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Plummett Grey**

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF151 €216.48



**Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Pointing White**

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF150 €216.48



**Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - White**

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF167 €216.48



**Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Stiffkey Blue**

H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF152 €216.48



**Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)**

W: 595mm D: 470mm

1 Tap Hole  
Code BAYC003 €199.84

2 Tap Holes  
Code BAYC001 €199.84

3 Tap Holes  
Code BAYC024 €199.84

**Fitzroy Full Pedestal**

H: 675mm

Code BAYC002 €116.58



**Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)**

W: 560mm D: 450mm

1 Tap Hole  
Code BAYC005 €174.86

2 Tap Holes  
Code BAYC004 €174.86

3 Tap Holes  
Code BAYC006 €174.86

**Fitzroy Full Pedestal**

H: 675mm

Code BAYC002 €116.58



**Fitzroy Plastic Seat - Standard White (Plastic Hinges)**

H: 60mm D: 410mm W: 370mm

Code BAYF170 €73.16

**Fitzroy Comfort Height Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)**

H: 734mm  
For use with 560mm & 595mm Basins

Code BAYC009 €166.54



## THE FITZROY RANGE

The Fitzroy ceramics range is inspired by the Edwardian period of traditional design. Timeless pieces include basins and WCs featuring subtle details from the past, such as decorative brackets and stands. Available in standard and comfort height options, pair your basin with Bayswater brassware – the perfect match.

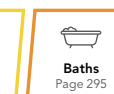
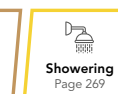
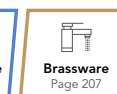
### NEW COMFORT HEIGHT BASIN AND PAN OPTIONS

This range is great for taller or less-abled users.

The WC height relieves pressure on knees and joints for a much more comfortable seating position and likewise the comfort height pedestal relieves pressure on the back. Comfort height options include;

Low level pan, Close coupled pan, Back-to-wall pan, High level pan, Basin pedestal.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS







## THE PORCHESTER RANGE

The Porchester range is inspired by the Victorian period of traditional design. Chic, curved basins are available in two sizes with an accompanying WC. Matching soft-close toilet seats come in all Bayswater signature colours.

# B A Y S W A T E R

## THE PORCHESTER RANGE



**Porchester Close Coupled Pan (Excluding Seat)**

H: 870mm D: 705mm W: 500mm

Code BAYC106 €233.13

**Porchester Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)**

Code BAYC107 €149.88

Total €383.01



**Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Matt Black**

H: 60mm D: 470mm  
W: 373mm

Code BAYF154 €216.48



**Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat White**

H: 60mm D: 470mm  
W: 373mm

Code BAYF155 €216.48



**Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Plummett Grey**

H: 60mm D: 470mm  
W: 373mm

Code BAYF156 €216.48



**Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Pointing White**

H: 60mm D: 470mm  
W: 373mm

Code BAYF168 €216.48



**Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Stiffkey Blue**

H: 60mm D: 470mm  
W: 373mm

Code BAYF157 €216.48



**Porchester Basin (Exc. Pedestal)**

W: 600mm D: 500mm

1 Tap Hole  
Code BAYC101 €199.84

2 Tap Holes  
Code BAYC104 €199.84



**Porchester Basin (Exc. Pedestal)**

W: 500mm D: 380mm

1 Tap Hole  
Code BAYC103 €183.17

2 Tap Holes  
Code BAYC105 €183.17



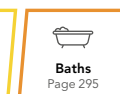
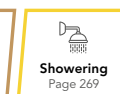
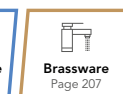
**Porchester Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)**

H: 645mm  
For use with  
500mm & 600mm Basins

Code BAYC102 €116.58



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# B A Y S W A T E R

## BATHURST BATH RANGE



**Bathurst**  
**Single Ended Acrylic Bath**  
H: 425mm W: 700mm L: 1700mm

Bath	BAYB107	€756.94
Bath Leg Set	BAYB004	€56.31
Total		€813.25



**Bathurst**  
**Single Ended Acrylic Bath**  
H: 425mm W: 750mm L: 1700mm

Bath	BAYB108	€832.62
Bath Leg Set	BAYB004	€56.31
Total		€888.93



**Bathurst**  
**Double Ended Acrylic Bath**  
H: 425mm W: 800mm L: 1800mm

Bath	BAYB109	€1162.99
Bath Leg Set	BAYB004	€56.31
Total		€1219.30





# B A Y S W A T E R

## BRASSWARE - CROSSHEAD TAPS



### Mono Basin Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT145 €412.07

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT245 €412.07

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT105 €391.93

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT205 €391.93

### Basin Taps

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT141 €241.67

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT241 €241.67

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT101 €229.79

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT201 €229.79



### 3 Tap Hole Deck Basin Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT147 €543.73

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT247 €543.73

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT107 €516.61

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT207 €516.61

### Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 bar

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT144 €985.21

**Black & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

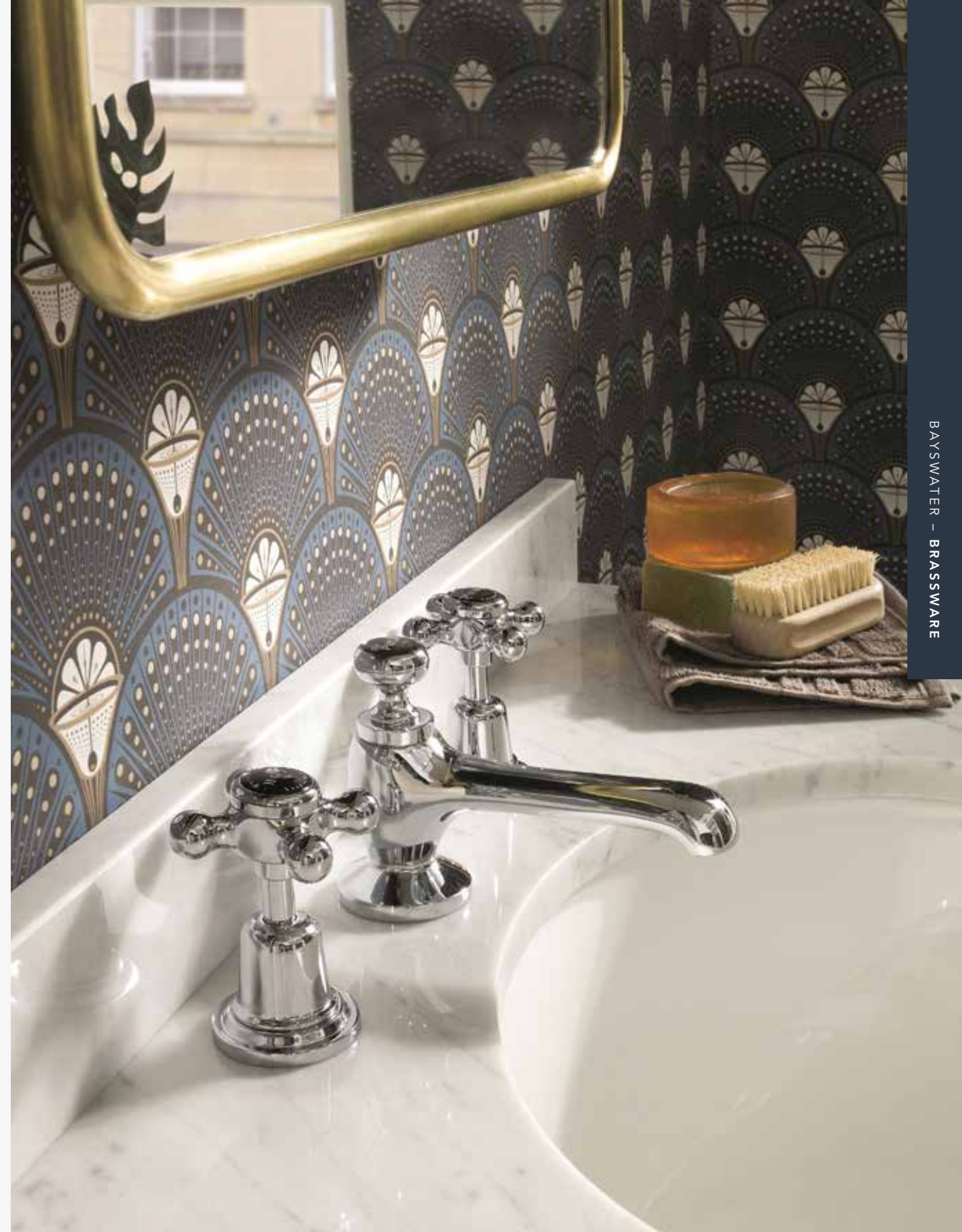
BAYT244 €985.21

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Hex

BAYT104 €935.21

**White & Chrome**  
Collar: Dome

BAYT204 €935.21



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344





# BATHROOM FURNITURE



# BATHROOM FURNITURE

## Unique Features



### SOFT CLOSE DOORS / DRAWERS

Soft close doors / drawers reduce the amount of maintenance and adds life longevity to your furniture by lessening the stress on hinges and hinge plates.



### CHOICE OF HANDLES

We aim to give you that bespoke custom feel by offering a variety of handles, whether it's ultra modern or more traditional style, we have it covered.



### STORAGE BOX OPTIONS

A simple and contemporary storage solution. Our modular boxes design is cleverly proportioned to fit seamlessly in your furniture drawers. These functional units are ideal for housing bathroom essentials, sundries and smaller accessories, with lidded options for your convenience.



### PUSH TO OPEN

No need for handles or knobs. The telescopic drawer slide gives full access to the drawer and also has a disconnect option for easy installation and removal.



### SHORT PROJECTION

The perfect choice for those looking to gain some extra space in their bathroom, this option gives a slim depth unit while not compromising on functionality. These units are designed not to protrude as far as standard depth units and therefore take up less floor space in the bathroom.



### WORKTOP BOWL OPTION

Giving you even more choice to your furniture we have included a selection of a worktops and a variety of styled vessel basins and not limiting your choice to the traditional ceramic basin.



### WORKTOP UNDERSLUNG BASIN

To offer additional options for you, we have included a choice of a worktops and under-mounted basins. This option is designed with style in mind but also to give space and functionality back to a busy bathroom environment.



### CERAMIC BASIN

Units supplied with a ceramic basin option; Ceramic Basins offer durability in your bathroom. Ceramic sinks have an extremely strong surface that is resistant to scratching, chipping, and impacts, which makes them able to withstand the rigors of everyday use.



### ISOCAST BASIN

Units are supplied with an isocast basin, these isocast basins give a slick and precise finish to sit proudly on top of the furniture. Each basin is made to perfection ensuring the basin and unit combination are the design feature of any bathroom.



### LIGHTING OPTIONS

A convenient strip lighting kit. Perfect for brightening dark in-drawer spaces and helping you find bathroom essentials quickly and easily.

## Style Guide



ERLA

16



PERRA

22



BAYSWATER

27



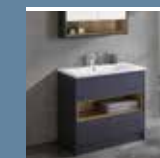
CADENCE

46



FORUM

60



LUCCA

62



RIMINI

70



NUNA

82



CESENA

84



K STORE

90



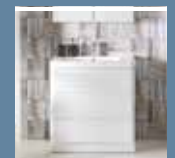
LOTTI

94



COMPASS

96



AURORA

100



TEMPO

104



FARO

108



ARDENT

110



FORZA

111



MINIMALIST

112



PLAZZA

114



CORFU

115



MATCH

116



LANSDOWN

118



VITORIA

126



MARSTON

128



KYLEMORE

130



# CADENCE

## MATT STORM GREY



**Cadence 400mm  
Cloakroom Unit - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm\*

Unit	TAVCA400F.SG	€339.76
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€200.94
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€15.85
		<b>€556.55</b>



**Cadence 500mm  
Freestanding - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500F.SG	€602.19
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€835.46</b>



**Cadence 500mm  
Wall Mounted - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500W.SG	€494.43
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€727.70</b>



**Cadence 600mm  
Wall Mounted - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA600W.SG	€564.15
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€177.49
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€834.94</b>



**Cadence 800mm  
Wall Mounted - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA800W.SG	€632.61
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€233.27
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€61.74
		<b>€989.36</b>



**Cadence 1200mm  
Wall Mounted - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm\*\*

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.SG	€564.15
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€339.76
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€1654.66</b>



**Cadence 2 Door Column  
Cabinet - Matt Storm Grey**

H: 1200mm D: 265mm  
W: 300mm

Code	TAVTACOLTSG	€292.22
------	-------------	---------



Cadence  
Matt Storm Grey 500mm  
Wall Mounted Unit

### Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CHOICE OF  
HANDLES



STORAGE BOX  
OPTIONS



CERAMIC  
BASIN



ISOCAST  
BASIN



LIGHTING  
OPTIONS



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

\*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 58. \*\*Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Matt Storm Grey units shown with chrome Cadence handle 1 - See page 58 for alternative styles.  
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# CADENCE

## GLOSS SPRUCE



Cadence  
Gloss Spruce 500mm  
Freestanding Unit



Cadence  
Gloss Spruce 400mm  
Cloakroom Unit



Cadence  
Gloss Spruce 600mm  
Wall Mounted Unit with Column



Cadence  
Gloss Spruce 600mm  
Wall Mounted Unit



Cadence 400mm  
Cloakroom Unit - Gloss Spruce

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm\*

Unit	TAVCA400F.GSP	€339.76
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€200.94
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€15.85
		<b>€556.55</b>



Cadence 500mm  
Freestanding - Gloss Spruce

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500F.GSP	€602.19
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€835.46</b>



Cadence 500mm  
Wall Mounted - Gloss Spruce

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500W.GSP	€494.43
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€727.70</b>



Cadence 600mm  
Wall Mounted - Gloss Spruce

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA600W.GSP	€564.15
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€177.49
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€834.94</b>



Cadence 800mm  
Wall Mounted - Gloss Spruce

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA800W.GSP	€632.61
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€233.27
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€61.74
		<b>€989.36</b>



Cadence 1200mm  
Wall Mounted - Gloss Spruce

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm\*\*

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.GSP	€564.15
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€339.76
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€1654.66</b>



Cadence 2 Door Column  
Cabinet - Gloss Spruce

H: 1200mm D: 265mm  
W: 300mm

Code TAVTACOLTGSP €292.22

\*Alternative ceramic basin  
available from page 58.  
\*\*Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Gloss Spruce units shown  
with chrome Cadence handle 1 -  
See page 58 for alternative styles.  
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two  
units or handles needed. All prices  
indicate individual product pricing.

Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions

SOFT CLOSE	CHOICE OF HANDLES	STORAGE BOX OPTIONS	CERAMIC BASIN	ISOCAST BASIN	LIGHTING OPTIONS	CHOICE OF COLOUR	10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Mirrors Page 133	Sanitary Ware Page 163	Brassware Page 207	Showering Page 269	Baths Page 295	Heating Page 319	Accessories Page 344



# CADENCE

## OXFORD BLUE



**Cadence 400mm  
Cloakroom Unit - Oxford Blue**  
H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm\*

Unit	TAVCA400F.OB	€339.76
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€200.94
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.B	€15.85
		<b>€556.55</b>



**Cadence 500mm  
Freestanding - Oxford Blue**  
H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500F.OB	€602.19
Iscast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.B	€38.67
		<b>€835.46</b>



**Cadence 500mm  
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**  
H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500W.OB	€494.43
Iscast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.B	€38.67
		<b>€727.70</b>



**Cadence 600mm  
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**  
H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA600W.OB	€564.15
Iscast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€177.49
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.B	€46.65
		<b>€834.94</b>



**Cadence 800mm  
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**  
H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA800W.OB	€632.61
Iscast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€233.27
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.B	€61.74
		<b>€989.36</b>



**Cadence 1200mm  
Wall Mounted - Oxford Blue**  
H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm\*\*

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.OB	€564.15
Iscast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€339.76
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.B	€46.65
		<b>€1654.66</b>



**Cadence 2 Door Column  
Cabinet - Oxford Blue**  
H: 1200mm D: 265mm  
W: 300mm

Code	TAVTACOLB	€292.22
------	-----------	---------

\*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 58. \*\*Dimensions exclude basins.  
Note: All Oxford Blue units shown with black Cadence handle 1 - See page 58 for alternative styles.  
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.



Cadence 800mm  
Oxford Blue Wall  
Mounted Unit

### Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions

- SOFT CLOSE
- CHOICE OF HANDLES
- STORAGE BOX OPTIONS
- CERAMIC BASIN
- ISCAST BASIN
- LIGHTING OPTIONS
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

### STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors  
Page 133
- Sanitary Ware  
Page 163
- Brassware  
Page 207
- Showering  
Page 269
- Baths  
Page 295
- Heating  
Page 319
- Accessories  
Page 344

# CADENCE

## GLOSS LIGHT GREY



<b>Cadence 400mm Cloakroom Unit - Gloss Light Grey</b>		
H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm**		
Unit	TAVCA400FG	€339.76
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€200.94
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€15.85
		<b>€556.55</b>



<b>Cadence 500mm Freestanding - Gloss Light Grey</b>		
H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**		
Unit	TAVCA500FG	€602.19
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€835.46</b>



<b>Cadence 500mm Wall Mounted - Gloss Light Grey</b>		
H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm**		
Unit	TAVCA500W.G	€494.43
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€727.70</b>



<b>Cadence 600mm Wall Mounted - Gloss Light Grey</b>		
H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**		
Unit	TAVCA600W.G	€564.15
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€177.49
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€834.94</b>



<b>Cadence 800mm Wall Mounted - Gloss Light Grey</b>		
H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**		
Unit	TAVCA800W.G	€632.61
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€233.27
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€61.74
		<b>€989.36</b>



<b>Cadence 1200mm Wall Mounted - Gloss Light Grey</b>		
H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**		
Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.G	€564.15
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€339.76
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€1654.66</b>



<b>Cadence 2 Door Column Cabinet - Gloss Light Grey</b>	
H: 1200mm D: 265mm W: 300mm	
Code	TAVTACOLG
	€292.22



\*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 58. \*\*Dimensions exclude basins.  
 Note: All Gloss Light Grey units shown with chrome Cadance handle 1 - See page 58 for alternative styles.  
 Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

### STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

Mirrors Page 133	Sanitary Ware Page 163	Brassware Page 207	Showering Page 269	Baths Page 295	Heating Page 319	Accessories Page 344

### Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions

SOFT CLOSE	CHOICE OF HANDLES	STORAGE BOX OPTIONS	CERAMIC BASIN	ISOCAST BASIN	LIGHTING OPTIONS	CHOICE OF COLOUR	10 YEAR WARRANTY





# CADENCE

## TUNDRA WOOD



**Cadence 400mm  
Cloakroom Unit - Tundra Wood**

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA400F.TW	€339.76
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€200.94
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€15.85
		<b>€556.55</b>



**Cadence 500mm  
Freestanding - Tundra Wood**

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500F.TW	€602.19
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€835.46</b>



**Cadence 500mm  
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500W.TW	€494.43
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€727.70</b>



**Cadence 600mm  
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA600W.TW	€564.15
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€177.49
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€834.94</b>



**Cadence 800mm  
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA800W.TW	€632.61
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€233.27
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€61.74
		<b>€989.36</b>



**Cadence 1200mm  
Wall Mounted - Tundra Wood**

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm\*\*

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.TW	€564.15
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€339.76
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€1654.66</b>



**Cadence 2 Door Column  
Cabinet - Tundra Wood**

H: 1200mm D: 265mm  
W: 300mm

Code	TAVTACOLTW	€292.22
------	------------	---------

\*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 58.  
\*\*Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: All Tundra Wood units shown with chrome Cadance handle 1 - See page 58 for alternative styles.  
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.



Cadence Tundra Wood 500mm  
Freestanding Unit

### Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CHOICE OF  
HANDLES



STORAGE BOX  
OPTIONS



CERAMIC  
BASIN



ISOCAST  
BASIN



LIGHTING  
OPTIONS



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 133



Sanitary Ware

Page 163



Brassware

Page 207



Showering

Page 269



Baths

Page 295



Heating

Page 319

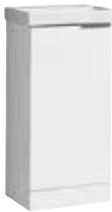


Accessories

Page 344

# CADENCE

## GLOSS WHITE



**Cadence 400mm Cloakroom Unit - Gloss White**  
 H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA400FW	€339.76
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€200.94
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€15.85
		<b>€556.55</b>



**Cadence 500mm Freestanding - Gloss White**  
 H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500FW	€602.19
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€835.46</b>



**Cadence 500mm Wall Mounted - Gloss White**  
 H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA500W.W	€494.43
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€155.93
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
		<b>€727.70</b>



**Cadence 600mm Wall Mounted - Gloss White**  
 H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA600W.W	€564.15
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€177.49
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€834.94</b>



**Cadence 800mm Wall Mounted - Gloss White**  
 H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm\*\*

Unit	TAVCA800W.W	€632.61
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA800IS	€233.27
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€61.74
		<b>€989.36</b>



**Cadence 1200mm Wall Mounted - Gloss White**  
 H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm\*\*

Unit (x2)	TAVCA600W.W	€564.15
Isocast Basin	TAVCA1200IS	€339.76
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
		<b>€1654.66</b>



**Cadence 2 Door Column Cabinet - Gloss White**  
 H: 1200mm D: 265mm W: 300mm

Code	TAVTACOLW	€292.22
------	-----------	---------



Cadence  
 Gloss White 500mm  
 Wall Mounted Unit

### Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions

- SOFT CLOSE
- CHOICE OF HANDLES
- STORAGE BOX OPTIONS
- CERAMIC BASIN
- ISOCAST BASIN
- LIGHTING OPTIONS
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

\*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 58. \*\*Dimensions exclude basins.  
 Note: All Gloss White units shown with chrome Cadance handle 1 - See page 58 for alternative styles.  
 Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

### STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors  
Page 133
- Sanitary Ware  
Page 163
- Brassware  
Page 207
- Showering  
Page 269
- Baths  
Page 295
- Heating  
Page 319
- Accessories  
Page 344



# CADENCE

## OPTIONS

### CERAMIC BASINS



#### 500mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 426mm  
W: 513mm

Code TAVDC12011 €253.55



#### 600mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 426mm  
W: 614mm

Code TAVDC12012 €277.64



#### 800mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 426mm  
W: 814mm

Code TAVDC12014 €362.58



#### 400mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 295mm  
W: 412mm

Code TAVDC12010 €200.94

### ISOCAST BASINS



#### 500mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm  
W: 490mm

Code TAVCA500IS €155.93



#### 600mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm  
W: 590mm

Code TAVCA600IS €177.49



#### 800mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm  
W: 790mm

Code TAVCA800IS €233.27

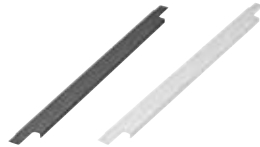


#### 1200mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm  
W: 1174mm

Code TAVCA1200IS €339.76

### HANDLE OPTIONS



#### Cadence Handle 1

##### Chrome

136mm	TAVCADH01.136.C	€15.85
480mm	TAVCADH01.479.C	€38.67
580mm	TAVCADH01.579.C	€46.65
780mm	TAVCADH01.779.C	€61.74

##### Matt Black

136mm	TAVCADH01.136.B	€15.85
480mm	TAVCADH01.479.B	€38.67
580mm	TAVCADH01.579.B	€46.65
780mm	TAVCADH01.779.B	€61.74



#### Cadence Handle 2

##### Chrome

160mm	TAVCADH02.160.C	€23.45
320mm	TAVCADH02.320.C	€38.67

##### Matt Black

160mm	TAVCADH02.160.B	€23.45
320mm	TAVCADH02.320.B	€38.67



#### Cadence Handle 3

##### Chrome

320mm	TAVCADH03.320.C	€38.67
-------	-----------------	--------

##### Matt Black

320mm	TAVCADH03.320.B	€38.67
-------	-----------------	--------



#### Cadence Handle 4

##### Chrome

160mm	TAVCADH04.160.C	€23.45
-------	-----------------	--------

##### Matt Black

160mm	TAVCADH04.160.B	€38.67
-------	-----------------	--------



#### Cadence Handle 5

##### Chrome

36mm	TAVCADH05.0.C	€23.45
------	---------------	--------

##### Matt Black

36mm	TAVCADH05.0.B	€23.45
------	---------------	--------



### DRAWER STORAGE SETS



#### Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 1\*

Code TAVDIVSET1 €60.22



#### Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 2\*

Code TAVDIVSET2 €111.69



#### Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 3\*

Code TAVDIVSET3 €146.43



#### Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 4\*

Code TAVDIVSET4 €103.32



#### Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 5\*

Code TAVDIVSET5 €153.40



#### Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 6\*

Code TAVDIVSET6 €190.12



#### Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 7\*

Code TAVDIVSET7 €120.06



#### Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 8\*

Code TAVDIVSET8 €170.51



#### Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 9\*

Code TAVDIVSET9 €235.80

\*Storage boxes are made from real wood so the grain colour will naturally vary.

### DRAWER LIGHTING KITS

#### Cadence Lighting Kit Inc. IP44 Switch

Lighting kits are supplied with a hidden touch sensor that can be installed on either the left or right, inside the furniture unit. For 1200mm units use TAVCADLTKIT600 x2

500mm	TAVCADLTKIT500	€115.37
600mm	TAVCADLTKIT600	€131.21
800mm	TAVCADLTKIT800	€147.06

### Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



STORAGE BOX OPTIONS



CERAMIC BASIN



ISOCAST BASIN



LIGHTING OPTIONS



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# FORUM



Oxford Blue 900mm Wall Mounted Unit



White 500mm Wall Mounted Unit



Light Grey 900mm Wall Mounted Unit



**Forum 500mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WOB	€604.72
Basin	TAVFR50C	€225.03
		<b>€829.75</b>



**Forum 600mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WOB	€690.93
Basin	TAVFR60C	€273.20
		<b>€964.13</b>



**Forum 900mm Wall Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WOB	€976.18
Basin	TAVFR90C	€371.45
		<b>€1347.63</b>



**Forum 500mm Wall Unit - White**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WW	€604.72
Basin	TAVFR50C	€225.03
		<b>€829.75</b>



**Forum 600mm Wall Unit - White**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WW	€690.93
Basin	TAVFR60C	€273.20
		<b>€964.13</b>



**Forum 900mm Wall Unit - White**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WW	€976.18
Basin	TAVFR90C	€371.45
		<b>€1347.63</b>



**Forum 500mm Wall Unit - Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WDGG	€604.72
Basin	TAVFR50C	€225.03
		<b>€829.75</b>



**Forum 600mm Wall Unit - Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WDGG	€690.93
Basin	TAVFR60C	€273.20
		<b>€964.13</b>



**Forum 900mm Wall Unit - Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WDGG	€976.18
Basin	TAVFR90C	€371.45
		<b>€1347.63</b>



**Forum 500mm Wall Unit - Light Grey**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	TAVFR50WG	€604.72
Basin	TAVFR50C	€225.03
		<b>€829.75</b>



**Forum 600mm Wall Unit - Light Grey**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit	TAVFR60WG	€690.93
Basin	TAVFR60C	€273.20
		<b>€964.13</b>



**Forum 900mm Wall Unit - Light Grey**

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit	TAVFR90WG	€976.18
Basin	TAVFR90C	€371.45
		<b>€1347.63</b>



Light Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Unit with Chrome Handle

Note: Forum furniture is supplied with matching handle - Optional chrome handles available (opposite page).

## Forum 500mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR50HC €29.79

## Forum 600mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR60HC €41.08

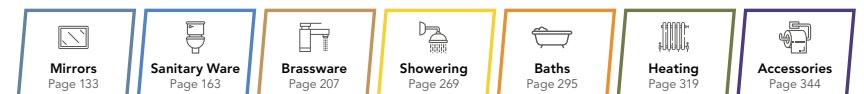
## Forum 900mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR90HC €48.43

*Unique Features* – See page 44 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# LUCCA MATT ANTHRACITE



**Lucca 500mm Matt Anthracite Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50AF	€597.50
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€801.00</b>



**Lucca 500mm Matt Anthracite Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50AWH	€427.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Lucca 600mm Matt Anthracite Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60AF	€652.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€870.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Matt Anthracite Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60AWH	€466.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€684.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Matt Anthracite Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60AWH	€466.50
C/Top*	CLDTOPWQ60	€282.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€749.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Matt Anthracite Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80AF	€684.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€948.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Matt Anthracite Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80AWH	€497.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€761.50</b>



**Lucca 800mm Matt Anthracite Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80AWH	€497.50
C/Top*	CLDTOPWQ80	€341.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€839.00</b>

\*Basin not included -

See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

Note: See Page 68 for Tall Boy and Mirror Cabinets.

## MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTOPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTOPBO80	€341.50



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTOPWQ60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTOPWQ80	€341.50

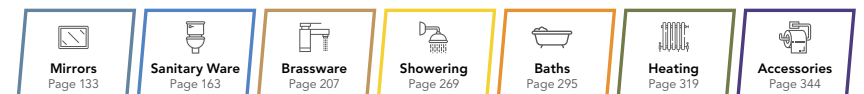
Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Lucca Anthracite 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Claddagh Marble counter top option, 600mm Mirror Cabinet and Tall Boy.

# LUCCA MATT SAPPHIRE BLUE



**Lucca 500mm Sapphire Blue Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50BF	€597.50
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€801.00</b>



**Lucca 500mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50BWH	€427.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60BF	€652.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€870.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60BWH	€466.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€684.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60BWH	€466.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€749.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80BF	€684.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€948.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80BWH	€497.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€761.50</b>



**Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80BWH	€497.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€839.00</b>

## MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€341.50



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

Note: See Page 68 for Tall Boy and Mirror Cabinets.

Lucca Sapphire Blue 800mm Floor Standing Unit and 800mm Mirror Cabinet



# LUCCA GLOSS WHITE



**Lucca 500mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50WF	€597.50
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€801.00</b>



**Lucca 500mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit**

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50WWH	€427.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Lucca 600mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WF	€652.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€870.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Gloss White Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WWH	€466.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€684.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Gloss White Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WWH	€466.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€749.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Gloss White Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WF	€684.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€948.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Gloss White Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WWH	€497.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€761.50</b>



**Lucca 800mm Gloss White Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WWH	€497.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€839.00</b>

## MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€341.50



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units. See page 81 for Claddagh special features.

\*Basin not included -

See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

Note: See Page 68 for Tall Boy and Mirror Cabinets.

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



PUSH TO OPEN



ISOCAST BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR

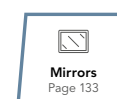


WORKTOP BOWL OPTION

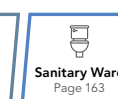


5 YEAR WARRANTY

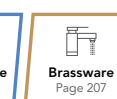
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



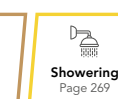
Mirrors  
Page 133



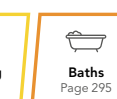
Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# LUCCA MATT DOVE GREY



**Lucca 500mm Matt Dove Grey Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50GF	€597.50
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€801.00</b>



**Lucca 500mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50GWH	€427.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60GF	€652.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€870.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60GWH	€466.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€684.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60GWH	€466.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€749.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80GF	€684.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€948.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80GWH	€497.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€761.50</b>



**Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80GWH	€497.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€839.00</b>

## MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm CLDTPBO60 €282.50

800mm CLDTPBO80 €341.50



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm CLDTPWQ60 €282.50

800mm CLDTPWQ80 €341.50

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units.

Note: See Page 68 for Tall Boy and Mirror Cabinets.

Lucca Dove Grey 600mm Wall Hung Unit, with 600mm Mirror Cabinet and Tall Boy



# LUCCA GLOSS TAUPE



**Lucca 500mm Gloss Taupe Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50F	€597.50
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€801.00</b>



**Lucca 500mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	LUC50WH	€427.00
Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60F	€652.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€870.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WH	€466.50
Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
		<b>€684.00</b>



**Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	LUC60WH	€466.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€749.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Floor Standing Unit**

H: 825mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80F	€684.00
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€948.00</b>



**Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WH	€497.50
Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
		<b>€761.50</b>



**Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Wall Hung Unit**

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	LUC80WH	€497.50
C/Top*	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
	(Basin Sold Separately)	<b>€839.00</b>

\*Basin not included -

See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

Note: See Page 68 for Tall Boy and Mirror Cabinets.

## MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm CLDTPBO60 €282.50

800mm CLDTPBO80 €341.50



**Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm CLDTPWQ60 €282.50

800mm CLDTPWQ80 €341.50

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 600mm & 800mm units. See page 81 for Claddagh special features.

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



PUSH TO OPEN



ISOCAST BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# LUCCA

## TALL BOYS & MIRROR CABINETS

### MATT ANTHRACITE



**Lucca Matt Anthracite Tall Boy**  
H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm  
Code LUCATALL €586.00



**Lucca 600mm Matt Anthracite Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm  
Code LUC60AMIR €466.50



**Lucca 800mm Matt Anthracite Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm  
Code LUC80AMIR €544.00

### SAPPHIRE BLUE



**Lucca Sapphire Blue Tall Boy**  
H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm  
Code LUCBTALL €586.00



**Lucca 600mm Sapphire Blue Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm  
Code LUC60BMIR €466.50



**Lucca 800mm Sapphire Blue Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm  
Code LUC80BMIR €544.00

### GLOSS WHITE



**Lucca Gloss White Tall Boy**  
H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm  
Code LUCWTALL €586.00



**Lucca 600mm Gloss White Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm  
Code LUC60WMIR €466.50



**Lucca 800mm Gloss White Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm  
Code LUC80WMIR €544.00



Anthracite



Matt Dove Grey

### MATT DOVE GREY



**Lucca Matt Dove Grey Tall Boy**  
H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm  
Code LUCGTALL €586.00



**Lucca 600mm Matt Dove Grey Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm  
Code LUC60GMIR €466.50



**Lucca 800mm Matt Dove Grey Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm  
Code LUC80GMIR €544.00

### GLOSS TAUPE



**Lucca Gloss Taupe Tall Boy**  
H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm  
Code LUCTALL €586.00

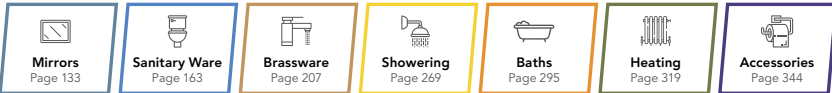


**Lucca 600mm Gloss Taupe Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm  
Code LUC60MIR €466.50



**Lucca 800mm Gloss Taupe Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm  
Code LUC80MIR €544.00

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# RIMINI

## GLOSS GRAPHITE



**Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHGPH	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHGPH	€555.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPGPH**	€124.00
	<b>€679.50</b>



**Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHGPH	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHGPH	€654.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPGPH**	€149.00
	<b>€803.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHGPH	€778.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€309.50
	<b>€1087.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHGPH	€778.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPGPH**	€173.50
	<b>€951.50</b>



**Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHGPHDU	€1111.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€498.00
	<b>€1609.00</b>



**Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHGPHDU	€1111.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPGPH**	€198.00
	<b>€1309.00</b>



**Rimini / Barca 500mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 380mm  
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500GPH	€355.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€519.50</b>



**Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 445mm  
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600GPH	€355.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€544.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLGPH	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLGPH	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>

Note: See page 80 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

\*Basin not included - See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

\*\*Colour match counter top, for alternative options see page 81.

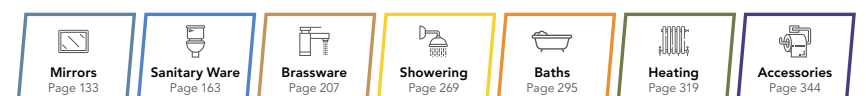


Rimini Graphite 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Graphite Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet

**Unique Features** – See page 44 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# RIMINI

## SHADOW BLACK



**Rimini 600mm  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHSB	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm  
Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHSB	€555.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPSB**	€124.00
	<b>€679.50</b>



**Rimini 800mm  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHSB	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm  
Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHSB	€654.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPSB**	€149.00
	<b>€803.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHSB	€778.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€309.50
	<b>€1087.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm  
Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHSB	€778.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPSB**	€173.50
	<b>€951.50</b>



**Rimini 1200mm  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHSB	€1111.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€498.00
	<b>€1609.00</b>



**Rimini 1200mm  
Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHSB	€1111.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPSB**	€198.00
	<b>€1309.00</b>



**Rimini / Barca 500mm  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 380mm  
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500SB	€355.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€519.50</b>



**Rimini / Barca 600mm  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 445mm  
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600SB	€355.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€544.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLSB	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLSB	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>

Note: See page 80 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

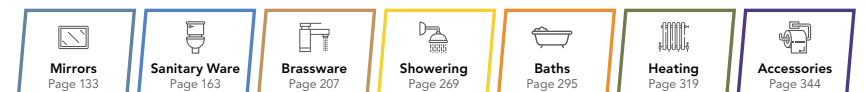


Rimini Shadow Black 600mm Wall Mounted  
Unit with Rimini Shadow Black Tall Boy  
and 600mm mirror cabinet

Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# RIMINI

## TOBACCO OAK



### Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHTOB	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



### Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit Only\*

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHTOB	€555.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTOPWQ60**	€282.50
	<b>€838.00</b>



### Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHTOB	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>



### Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit Only\*

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHTOB	€654.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTOPWQ80**	€341.50
	<b>€996.00</b>



### Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHTOB	€778.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€309.50
	<b>€1087.50</b>



### Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit Only\*

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHTOB	€778.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTOPWQ100**	€388.50
	<b>€1166.50</b>



### Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHTOBDU	€1111.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€498.00
	<b>€1609.00</b>



### Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit Only\*

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHTOBDU	€1111.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
CLDTOPWQ120**	€447.50
	<b>€1558.50</b>



### Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLTOB	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



### Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLTOB	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>

Note: See page 80 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

\*Basin not included - See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

\*\*White Quartz high pressure laminate counter top, for alternative options see Page 81.



Rimini Tobacco Oak 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Tobacco Oak Tall Boy and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



CERAMIC BASIN



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# RIMINI

## GREY MOLINA OAK



**Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHMO	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60WHMO	€555.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM60TOPMO**	€124.00
	<b>€679.50</b>



**Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHMO	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80WHMO	€654.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM80TOPMO**	€149.00
	<b>€803.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHMO	€778.00
Basin	
RIM100BAS	€309.50
	<b>€1087.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	
RIM100WHMO	€778.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM100TOPMO**	€173.50
	<b>€951.50</b>



**Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHMODU	€1111.00
Basin	
RIM120BAS	€498.00
	<b>€1609.00</b>



**Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	
RIM120WHMODU	€1111.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	
RIM120TOPMO**	€198.00
	<b>€1309.00</b>



**Rimini / Barca 500mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 380mm  
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500MO	€355.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€519.50</b>



**Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 830mm D: 445mm  
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600MO	€355.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€544.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
RIM60FLMO	€555.50
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	
RIM80FLMO	€654.50
Basin	
RIM80BAS	€260.50
	<b>€915.00</b>



Rimini Grey Molina 1200mm Double Unit  
with Rimini Grey Molina Tall Boy

Note: See page 80 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

\*Basin not included - See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

\*\*Colour match counter top, for alternative options see page 81.

**Unique Features** – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CHOICE OF  
HANDLES



CERAMIC  
BASIN



WORKTOP  
BOWL OPTION



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344



# RIMINI

## GLOSS WHITE



**Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	RIM60WHWH	€555.50
Basin	RIM60BAS	€188.50
		<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	RIM60WHWH	€555.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	CLDTPWQ60**	€282.50
		<b>€838.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	RIM80WHWH	€654.50
Basin	RIM80BAS	€260.50
		<b>€915.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	RIM80WHWH	€654.50
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	CLDTPWQ80**	€341.50
		<b>€996.00</b>



**Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	RIM100WHWH	€778.00
Basin	RIM100BAS	€309.50
		<b>€1087.50</b>



**Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1010mm

Unit	RIM100WHWH	€778.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	CLDTPWQ100**	€388.50
		<b>€1166.50</b>



**Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	RIM120WHWH	€1111.00
Basin	RIM120BAS	€498.00
		<b>€1609.00</b>



**Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit Only\***

H: 535mm D: 465mm  
W: 1210mm

Unit	RIM120WHWH	€1111.00
Counter Top (Basin Sold Separately)	CLDTPWQ120**	€447.50
		<b>€1558.50</b>



**Rimini / Piazza 500mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm  
W: 494mm

Unit	PZANVM101	€221.00
Basin	K50BAS	€164.00
		<b>€385.00</b>



**Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 800mm D: 445mm  
W: 592mm

Unit	BAR600W	€211.50
Basin	BAR600C	€176.50
		<b>€388.00</b>



**Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	RIM60FLWH	€555.50
Basin	RIM60BAS	€188.50
		<b>€744.00</b>



**Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit**

H: 835mm D: 465mm  
W: 810mm

Unit	RIM80FLWH	€654.50
Basin	RIM80BAS	€260.50
		<b>€915.00</b>

\*Basin not included - See page 204 for matching vessel basins.

\*\*White Quartz high pressure laminate counter top, for alternative options see Page 81.

Note: See Page 80 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.



**Unique Features** – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



CERAMIC BASIN



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# RIMINI

## OPTIONS

### TALL BOY UNITS



**Rimini Tall Boy  
Gloss Graphite**

H: 1600mm  
D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBGPH

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy  
Shadow Black**

H: 1600mm  
D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBSB

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy  
Tobacco Oak**

H: 1600mm  
D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBOB

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy  
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 1600mm  
D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBMO

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy  
Gloss White**

H: 1600mm  
D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBWH

€544.50

### MIRROR CABINETS



**Rimini 600mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRGPH

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRSB

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Tobacco Oak**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRTOB

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRMO

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Gloss White**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRWH

€445.00



**Rimini 800mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRGPH

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRSB

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Tobacco Oak**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWTOB

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRMO

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm  
Mirror Cabinet  
Gloss White**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWH

€556.50



Rimini White 600mm Wall Hung Unit  
with Claddagh Black Onyx Marble  
Counter Top and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

### LAMINATE COUNTER TOPS



**Rimini High Pressure  
Laminate Counter Top -  
Black Moon**

600mm	RIM60TOPHPL	€148.00
800mm	RIM80TOPHPL	€172.50
1000mm	RIM100TOPHPL	€197.00
1200mm	RIM120TOPHPL	€221.50

Note: HPL Countertops are 100%  
water resistant & can be drilled or  
cut using a standard TCT blade.

### MARBLE COUNTER TOPS

#### Features

- Product is made using a mix of marble and resin
- 3D Printed Carrara design
- Stronger countertop
- Material can be drilled
- Thickness is 20mm



**Claddagh Marble  
Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPBO100	€388.50
1200mm	CLDTPBO120	€447.50



**Claddagh Marble  
Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPWQ100	€388.50
1200mm	CLDTPWQ120	€447.50



**RIMINI  
BLACK HANDLES**

**Rimini -  
Black Handle Options**

186mm for Tall Boy Units

RIM186BK €21.00

359mm for 600 / 800mm Units

RIM359BK €28.00

518mm for 1000mm Units

RIM518BK €55.00

*Unique Features* – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CHOICE OF  
HANDLES



CERAMIC  
BASIN



WORKTOP  
BOWL OPTION



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344





**Nuna - 600mm  
Halifax Oak**  
H: 200mm D: 450mm  
W: 600mm  
  
Unit NUN60HO €449.50  
Handle RTH01C136 €15.85  
**€465.35**



**Nuna - 600mm  
Lava Grey**  
H: 200mm D: 450mm  
W: 600mm  
  
Unit NUN60LG €449.50  
Handle RTH01C136 €15.85  
**€465.35**



**Nuna - 900mm  
Halifax Oak**  
H: 200mm D: 450mm  
W: 900mm  
  
Unit NUN90HO €504.00  
Handle RTH01C136 €15.85  
**€519.85**



**Nuna - 900mm  
Lava Grey**  
H: 200mm D: 450mm  
W: 900mm  
  
Unit NUN90LG €504.00  
Handle RTH01C136 €15.85  
**€519.85**

600mm unit vessel can be fitted in the centre only.  
900mm unit vessel can be fitted in the left only.

**RT Signature Handle  
Options - Chrome**

Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01C136	€15.85
Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01C479	€38.67
Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01C579	€46.65
Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01C779	€61.74

**RT Signature Handle  
Options - Matt Black**

Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01B136	€15.85
Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01B479	€38.67
Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01B579	€46.65
Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01B779	€61.74



**Unique Features**  
See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



WORKTOP  
BOWL

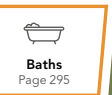
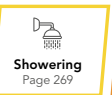
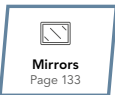


CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# CESENA WHITE



**Cesena 50  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50WHSWH	€286.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€466.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50WHTWH	€407.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€587.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50FLWH	€429.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€609.50</b>



**Cesena 60  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60WHSWH	€330.00
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€523.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60WHTWH	€407.00
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€600.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60FLWH	€473.50
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€666.50</b>



**Cesena 46  
Mirror Cabinet**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRWH  
€363.00

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



ISOCAST  
BASIN



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344



# CESENA GLOSS GRAPHITE



**Cesena 50  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50WHSB	€286.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€466.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50WHTB	€407.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€587.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50FLB	€429.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€609.50</b>



**Cesena 60  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60WHSB	€330.00
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€523.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60WHTB	€407.00
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€600.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60FLB	€473.50
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€666.50</b>



**Cesena 46  
Mirror Cabinet**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRB  
€363.00



**Cesena 50  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50WHSB	€286.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€466.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50WHTB	€407.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€587.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit CES50FLB	€429.00
Basin L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€609.50</b>



**Cesena 60  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60WHSB	€330.00
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€523.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60WHTB	€407.00
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€600.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit CES60FLB	€473.50
Basin L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€666.50</b>



**Cesena 46  
Mirror Cabinet**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRB  
€363.00



## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



ISOCAST  
BASIN



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# CESENA WALNUT



**Cesena 50  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHSWAL	€286.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€466.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHTWAL	€407.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€587.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50FLWAL	€429.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€609.50</b>



**Cesena 50 / Barca 500mm  
Floor Standing Unit\***

H: 830mm D: 380mm  
W: 490mm

Unit	
BAR500WAL	€355.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€519.50</b>



**Cesena 60  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHSWAL	€330.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€523.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHTWAL	€407.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€600.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60FLWAL	€473.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€666.50</b>



**Cesena 60 / Barca 600mm  
Floor Standing Unit\***

H: 830mm D: 445mm  
W: 592mm

Unit	
BAR600WAL	€384.00
Basin	
RIM60BAS	€188.50
	<b>€572.50</b>

\*The Unit above is not short projection



**Cesena 46  
Mirror Cabinet**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRWAL  
€363.00



**Cesena 50  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHSMO	€286.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€466.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50WHTMO	€407.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€587.50</b>



**Cesena 50  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 510mm

Unit	
CES50FLMO	€429.00
Basin	
L50BAS	€180.50
	<b>€609.50</b>



**Cesena 60  
Single Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 445mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHSMO	€330.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€523.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Twin Drawer  
Wall Hung Unit**

H: 550mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60WHTMO	€407.00
Basin	
L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€600.00</b>



**Cesena 60  
Floor Standing Unit**

H: 880mm D: 395mm  
W: 610mm

Unit	
CES60FLMO	€473.50
Basin	
L60BAS	€193.00
	<b>€666.50</b>



**Cesena 46  
Mirror Cabinet**

H: 700mm  
D: 140mm  
W: 460mm

Code CES46MIRMO  
€363.00

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



ISOCAST  
BASIN



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors



Sanitary Ware



Brassware



Showering



Baths



Heating



Accessories



# K STORE

## NEBRASKA OAK



**K Store  
500mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 390mm D: 395mm  
W: 500mm

Unit K50NEB	€336.50
Basin K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€500.50</b>



**K Store  
600mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 390mm D: 395mm  
W: 600mm

Unit K60NEB	€359.50
Basin K60BAS	€175.00
	<b>€534.50</b>



**K Store  
800mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 390mm D: 395mm  
W: 800mm

Unit K80NEB	€404.00
Basin K80BAS	€240.00
	<b>€644.00</b>



**K Store - 500mm  
2 Door Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 500mm

Unit K50NEBFD	€304.00
Basin K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€468.00</b>



**K Store - 500mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 500mm

Unit K50NEBF	€507.00
Basin K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€671.00</b>



**K Store - 600mm  
2 Door Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 600mm

Unit K60NEBFD	€304.00
Basin K60BAS	€175.00
	<b>€479.00</b>



**K Store - 600mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 600mm

Unit K60NEBF	€521.50
Basin K60BAS	€175.00
	<b>€696.50</b>



**K Store - 800mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 800mm

Unit K80NEBF	€596.50
Basin K80BAS	€240.00
	<b>€836.50</b>

**K Store  
Wall Cabinet**

H: 1520mm D: 270mm W: 300mm

Unit KTALLNEB	€536.50
------------------	---------



**K Store - Nebraska Oak  
Counter Tops**

500mm	K50NEBCT	€75.50
600mm	K60NEBCT	€82.50
800mm	K80NEBCT	€113.00

Please See page 204 for our selection of Vessel options



**Nebraska Oak  
Wall Cabinet  
and  
800mm Wall  
Mounted Unit**

### Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY



**Barelino Oak - 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Barelino Oak Counter Top**  
See overleaf for more details of this finish.

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# K STORE

## BARELINO OAK



Barelino 600mm  
Floor Drawer Unit



Barelino 600mm  
Door Unit



**K Store  
500mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 390mm D: 395mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50BAR	€336.50
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€500.50</b>



**K Store  
600mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 390mm D: 395mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60BAR	€359.50
Basin	
K60BAS	€175.00
	<b>€534.50</b>



**K Store  
800mm Wall Hung Unit**

H: 390mm D: 395mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	
K80BAR	€404.00
Basin	
K80BAS	€240.00
	<b>€644.00</b>



**K Store - 500mm  
2 Door Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50BARFD	€304.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€468.00</b>



**K Store - 500mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
K50BARF	€507.00
Basin	
K50BAS	€164.00
	<b>€671.00</b>



**K Store - 600mm  
2 Door Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60BARFD	€304.00
Basin	
K60BAS	€175.00
	<b>€479.00</b>



**K Store - 600mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
K60BARF	€521.50
Basin	
K60BAS	€175.00
	<b>€696.50</b>



**K Store - 800mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

H: 825mm D: 395mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	
K80BARF	€596.50
Basin	
K80BAS	€240.00
	<b>€836.50</b>



**K Store Wall Cabinet**

H: 1520mm D: 270mm  
W: 300mm

Unit	
KTALLBAR	€536.50



**K Store - Barelino Oak  
Counter Tops**

500mm	K50BARCT	€75.50
600mm	K60BARCT	€82.50
800mm	K80BARCT	€113.00

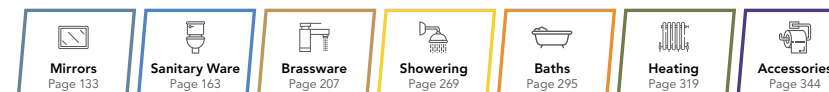
Please See page 204 for our  
selection of Vessel options

### Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





## BATHROOM FURNITURE - LOTTI

Unit	
LOT60FB	€685.50
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€197.00
	<b>€882.50</b>

Unit	
LOT80FB	€614.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€215.50
	<b>€830.00</b>

Unit	
LOT60WB	€553.50
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€197.00
	<b>€750.50</b>

Unit	
LOT80WB	€539.00
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€215.50
	<b>€754.50</b>

---

Code LOTTALB      €461.00

---

Code LOTTALG      €461.00

---

Code LOTTALW    €395.00

Unit	
LOT60FG	€685.50
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€197.00
	<b>€882.50</b>

Unit	
LOT80FG	€614.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€215.50
	<b>€830.00</b>

Unit	
LOT60WG	€553.50
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€197.00
	<b>€750.50</b>

Unit	
LOT80WG	€539.00
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€215.50
	<b>€754.50</b>

Unit	
LOT60FW	€619.50
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€197.00
	<b>€816.50</b>

Unit	
LOT80FW	€560.50
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€215.50
	<b>€776.00</b>


Unit	
LOT60WW	€487.50
Basin	
LOTBAS60	€197.00
	<b>€684.50</b>

Unit	
LOT80WW	€507.00
Basin	
LOTBAS80	€215.50
	<b>€722.50</b>

Lotti 600mm Grey - Floor Standing Unit  
Back to wall toilet unit available on request



**Unique Features**  
See page 44 for definitions

 SOFT CLOSE	 CERAMIC BASIN	 CHOICE OF COLOUR	 5 YEAR WARRANTY
--	---	--	---

# COMPASS



**Compass - 500mm  
Wall Unit - Light Grey**

H: 450mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WG	€466.54
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€171.15
	<b>€637.69</b>



**Compass - 600mm  
Wall Unit - Light Grey**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WG	€477.95
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€215.52
	<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 800mm  
Wall Unit - Light Grey**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WG	€533.73
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€301.09
	<b>€834.82</b>



**Compass -  
Tall Boy - Light Grey**

H: 1200mm D: 300mm  
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350CG	€469.07



**Compass - 500mm  
Wall Unit - White**

H: 450mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WW	€466.54
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€171.15
	<b>€637.69</b>



**Compass - 600mm  
Wall Unit - White**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WW	€477.95
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€215.52
	<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 800mm  
Wall Unit - White**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WW	€533.73
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€301.09
	<b>€834.82</b>



**Compass -  
Tall Boy - White**

H: 1200mm D: 300mm  
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350CW	€469.07



White 500mm Wall Unit



Oxford Blue 600mm Wall Unit



**Compass - 500mm  
Wall Unit - Clay**

H: 450mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WC	€466.54
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€171.15
	<b>€637.69</b>



**Compass - 600mm  
Wall Unit - Clay**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WC	€477.95
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€215.52
	<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 800mm  
Wall Unit - Clay**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WC	€533.73
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€301.09
	<b>€834.82</b>



**Compass -  
Tall Boy - Clay**

H: 1200mm D: 300mm  
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350CC	€469.07



**Compass - 500mm  
Wall Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 450mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	
TAVCM500WOB	€466.54
Basin	
TAVCM500C	€171.15
	<b>€637.69</b>



**Compass - 600mm  
Wall Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	
TAVCM600WOB	€477.95
Basin	
TAVCM600C	€215.52
	<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 800mm  
Wall Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 460mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	
TAVCM800WOB	€533.73
Basin	
TAVCM800C	€301.09
	<b>€834.82</b>



**Compass -  
Tall Boy - Oxford Blue**

H: 1200mm D: 300mm  
W: 350mm

Code	
TAVCM350COB	€469.07

Note: Standard chrome handles  
are supplied with the units.  
Alternative handle options  
available - See page 98 for details.

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CERAMIC  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 133



Sanitary Ware

Page 163



Brassware

Page 207



Showering

Page 269



Baths

Page 295



Heating

Page 319



Accessories

Page 344



# COMPASS



**Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - Light Grey**

H: 870mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	TAVCM500FG	€436.11
Basin	TAVCM500C	€171.15
		<b>€607.26</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Light Grey**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FG	€477.95
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Light Grey**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FDG	€618.67
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€834.19</b>



**Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - Light Grey**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	TAVCM800FG	€665.58
Basin	TAVCM800C	€301.09
		<b>€966.67</b>



**Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - Light Grey**

H: 860mm D: 285mm  
W: 455mm

Unit	TAVCM450FG	€339.76
Basin	TAVCM450C	€162.92
		<b>€502.67</b>



**Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - Clay**

H: 870mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	TAVCM500FC	€436.11
Basin	TAVCM500C	€171.15
		<b>€607.26</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Clay**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FC	€477.95
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Clay**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FDC	€618.67
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€834.19</b>



**Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - Clay**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	TAVCM800FC	€665.58
Basin	TAVCM800C	€301.09
		<b>€966.67</b>



**Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - Clay**

H: 860mm D: 285mm  
W: 455mm

Unit	TAVCM450FC	€339.76
Basin	TAVCM450C	€162.92
		<b>€502.67</b>



**Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - White**

H: 870mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	TAVCM500FW	€436.11
Basin	TAVCM500C	€171.15
		<b>€607.26</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - White**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FW	€477.95
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - White**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FDW	€618.67
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€834.19</b>



**Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - White**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	TAVCM800FW	€665.58
Basin	TAVCM800C	€301.09
		<b>€966.67</b>



**Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - White**

H: 860mm D: 285mm  
W: 455mm

Unit	TAVCM450FW	€339.76
Basin	TAVCM450C	€162.92
		<b>€502.67</b>



**Compass - 500mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 870mm D: 420mm  
W: 500mm

Unit	TAVCM500FOB	€436.11
Basin	TAVCM500C	€171.15
		<b>€607.26</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FOB	€477.95
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€693.47</b>



**Compass - 600mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVCM600FDOB	€618.67
Basin	TAVCM600C	€215.52
		<b>€834.19</b>



**Compass - 800mm Floor Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 870mm D: 475mm  
W: 800mm

Unit	TAVCM800FOB	€665.58
Basin	TAVCM800C	€301.09
		<b>€966.67</b>



**Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit - Oxford Blue**

H: 860mm D: 285mm  
W: 455mm

Unit	TAVCM450FOB	€339.76
Basin	TAVCM450C	€162.92
		<b>€502.67</b>

## ALTERNATIVE HANDLE OPTIONS



**Compass Handle 1**

**Chrome**

160mm	TAVCADH02.160.C	€23.45
-------	-----------------	--------

**Matt Black**

160mm	TAVCADH02.160.B	€23.45
-------	-----------------	--------



**Compass Handle 2**

**Chrome**

160mm	TAVCADH03.160.C	€23.45
-------	-----------------	--------

**Matt Black**

160mm	TAVCADH03.160.B	€23.45
-------	-----------------	--------



**Compass Handle 3**

**Chrome**

160mm	TAVCADH04.160.C	€23.45
-------	-----------------	--------

**Matt Black**

160mm	TAVCADH04.160.B	€38.67
-------	-----------------	--------



Grey 500mm Floor Unit

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brushware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# AURORA

## GLOSS MOCHA



Mocha 600mm Wall Hung Unit with  
Tall Boy and 600mm Mirrored Cabinet



**Aurora - 600mm  
Wall Hung Unit -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 550mm D: 445mm  
W: 595mm

Unit	AU600WHDG	€523.00
Basin	AU600BAS	€201.50
		<b>€724.50</b>



**Aurora - 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 800mm D: 445mm  
W: 595mm

Unit	AU600FDG	€632.00
Basin	AU600BAS	€201.50
		<b>€833.50</b>



**Aurora - 800mm  
Wall Hung Unit -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 550mm D: 445mm  
W: 795mm

Unit	AU800WHDG	€615.00
Basin	AU800BAS	€255.50
		<b>€870.50</b>



**Aurora - 800mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 800mm D: 445mm  
W: 795mm

Unit	AU800FDG	€758.50
Basin	AU800BAS	€255.50
		<b>€1014.00</b>



**Aurora - 600mm  
Mirrored Cabinet -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 750mm D: 150mm  
W: 600mm

Code	AU600MIRDG	€361.50
------	------------	---------



**Aurora - 800mm  
Mirrored Cabinet -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 750mm D: 150mm  
W: 800mm

Code	AU800MIRDG	€434.50
------	------------	---------



**Aurora  
1600mm Tall Boy -  
Gloss Mocha**

H: 1600mm D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code	AUTALLDG	€723.00
------	----------	---------



Mocha Grey Tall Boy

### Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



ISOCAST  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344



# AURORA

## GLOSS WHITE



**Aurora - 600mm  
Wall Hung Unit -  
Gloss White**

H: 550mm D: 445mm  
W: 595mm

Unit	
AU600WH	€523.00
Basin	
AU600BAS	€201.50
	<b>€724.50</b>



**Aurora - 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Gloss White**

H: 800mm D: 445mm  
W: 595mm

Unit	
AU600F	€632.00
Basin	
AU600BAS	€201.50
	<b>€833.50</b>



**Aurora - 800mm  
Wall Hung Unit -  
Gloss White**

H: 550mm D: 445mm  
W: 795mm

Unit	
AU800WH	€615.00
Basin	
AU800BAS	€255.50
	<b>€870.50</b>



**Aurora - 800mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Gloss White**

H: 800mm D: 445mm  
W: 795mm

Unit	
AU800F	€758.50
Basin	
AU800BAS	€255.50
	<b>€1014.00</b>



**Aurora - 600mm  
Mirrored Cabinet -  
Gloss White**

H: 750mm D: 150mm  
W: 600mm

Code	
AU600MIR	€361.50



**Aurora - 800mm  
Mirrored Cabinet -  
Gloss White**

H: 750mm D: 150mm  
W: 800mm

Code	
AU800MIR	€434.50



**Aurora  
1600mm Tall Boy -  
Gloss White**

H: 1600mm D: 350mm  
W: 350mm

Code	
AUTALL	€723.00



White 600mm  
Wall Hung Unit

### Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



ISOCAST  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY



White 800mm Floorstanding Unit with  
800mm Mirrored Cabinet and Tall Boy

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344



Tempo Dark Grey Gloss  
650mm Floorstanding Unit

# TEMPO



**Tempo - 650mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
Oxford Blue**

H: 395mm D: 450mm  
W: 650mm

Unit	
TAVTE650WOB	€659.24
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€315.04
	<b>€974.28</b>



**Tempo - 900mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
Oxford Blue**

H: 430mm D: 500mm  
W: 900mm

Unit	
TAVTE900WOB	€805.03
Basin	
TAVTE900C	€351.17
	<b>€1156.20</b>



**Tempo - 500mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Oxford Blue**

H: 500mm D: 860mm  
W: 420mm

Unit	
TAVTE500FOB	€604.72
Basin	
TAVTE500C	€226.93
	<b>€831.65</b>



**Tempo - 650mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Oxford Blue**

H: 860mm D: 450mm  
W: 644mm

Unit	
TAVTE650FOB	€659.24
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€315.04
	<b>€974.28</b>



**Tempo - 650mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
White**

H: 395mm D: 450mm  
W: 650mm

Unit	
TAVTE650WW	€659.24
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€315.04
	<b>€974.28</b>



**Tempo - 900mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
White**

H: 430mm D: 500mm  
W: 900mm

Unit	
TAVTE900WW	€805.03
Basin	
TAVTE900C	€351.17
	<b>€1156.20</b>



**Tempo - 500mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
White**

H: 500mm D: 860mm  
W: 420mm

Unit	
TAVTE500FW	€604.72
Basin	
TAVTE500C	€226.93
	<b>€831.65</b>



**Tempo - 650mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
White**

H: 860mm D: 450mm  
W: 644mm

Unit	
TAVTE650FW	€659.24
Basin	
TAVTE650C	€315.04
	<b>€974.28</b>



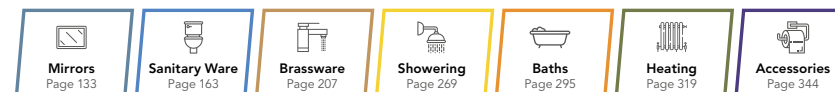
Tempo Oxford  
Blue 900mm Wall  
Mounted Unit

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# TEMPO



Tempo Light Grey 900mm  
Wall Mounted Unit



**Tempo - 650mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 395mm D: 450mm  
W: 650mm

Unit TAVTE650WDGG	€659.24
Basin TAVTE650C	€315.04
<b>€974.28</b>	



**Tempo - 900mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 430mm D: 500mm  
W: 900mm

Unit TAVTE900WDGG	€805.03
Basin TAVTE900C	€351.17
<b>€1156.20</b>	



**Tempo - 500mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 500mm D: 860mm  
W: 420mm

Unit TAVTE500FDGG	€604.72
Basin TAVTE500C	€226.93
<b>€831.65</b>	



**Tempo - 650mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Dark Grey Gloss**

H: 860mm D: 450mm  
W: 644mm

Unit TAVTE650FDGG	€659.24
Basin TAVTE650C	€315.04
<b>€974.28</b>	



**Tempo - 650mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
Light Grey**

H: 395mm D: 450mm  
W: 650mm

Unit TAVTE650WG	€659.24
Basin TAVTE650C	€315.04
<b>€974.28</b>	



**Tempo - 900mm  
Wall Mounted Unit -  
Light Grey**

H: 430mm D: 500mm  
W: 900mm

Unit TAVTE900WG	€805.03
Basin TAVTE900C	€351.17
<b>€1156.20</b>	



**Tempo - 500mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Light Grey**

H: 500mm D: 860mm  
W: 420mm

Unit TAVTE500FG	€604.72
Basin TAVTE500C	€226.93
<b>€831.65</b>	



**Tempo - 650mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Light Grey**

H: 860mm D: 450mm  
W: 644mm

Unit TAVTE650FG	€659.24
Basin TAVTE650C	€315.04
<b>€974.28</b>	



Tempo Light Grey 500mm  
Floorstanding Unit

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CERAMIC  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# FARO



**Faro - 450mm Wall Hung  
Matt Anthracite Unit**  
H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45MAWH	€253.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
		<b>€358.50</b>



**Faro - 450mm Wall Hung  
Linen Unit**  
H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45LWH	€253.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
		<b>€358.50</b>



**Faro - 450mm Wall Hung  
White Unit**  
H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45WWH	€253.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
		<b>€358.50</b>



**Faro - 450mm Floor Standing  
Matt Anthracite Unit**  
H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45MAF	€284.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
		<b>€389.50</b>



**Faro - 450mm Floor Standing  
Linen Unit**  
H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45LF	€284.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
		<b>€389.50</b>



**Faro - 450mm Floor Standing  
White Unit**  
H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	FAR45WF	€284.00
Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
		<b>€389.50</b>



**Unique Features**  
See page 44 for definitions

SOFT  
CLOSE

SHORT  
PROJECTION

CERAMIC  
BASIN

CHOICE OF  
COLOUR

5  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



## ARDENT



**Ardent - 450mm Unit**

H: 850mm D: 265mm  
W: 450mm B\*: 365mm

Unit	ARD450	€182.00
Basin	ARD450C	€86.00
		<b>€268.00</b>



**Ardent - 550mm Unit**

H: 850mm D: 363mm  
W: 550mm B\*: 450mm

Unit	ARD550	€204.50
Basin	ARD550C	€96.50
		<b>€301.00</b>



**Ardent - 650mm Unit**

H: 850mm D: 363mm  
W: 650mm B\*: 465mm

Unit	ARD650	€222.50
Basin	ARD650C	€114.50
		<b>€337.00</b>



**Ardent - 750mm Unit**

H: 850mm D: 363mm  
W: 750mm B\*: 467mm

Unit	ARD750	€293.00
Basin	ARD750C	€145.00
		<b>€438.00</b>



**Ardent - Corner Unit**

H: 800mm D: 385mm  
L1: 154mm L2: 313mm B\*: 395mm

Code	TORCORBAS	€388.50
------	-----------	---------



### Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



**Forza - 500mm Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 510mm

Unit	FOR50WH	€243.50
Basin	L50BAS	€180.50
		<b>€424.00</b>



**Forza - 600mm Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 610mm

Unit	FOR60WH	€287.00
Basin	L60BAS	€193.00
		<b>€480.00</b>

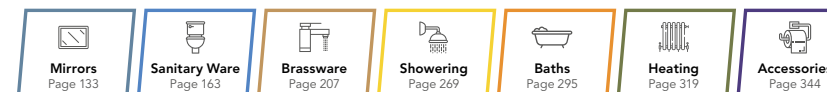
### Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



\*B: Basin Projection  
See page 316 for matching bath panels.

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# MINIMALIST

## COMPACT UNITS



**Minimalist - Wall Hung  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Gloss White**  
H: 520mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UNVX182 €249.50



**Minimalist - Wall Hung  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Matt Stone Grey**  
H: 520mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UMIN012 €249.50



**Minimalist - Wall Hung  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Gloss Grey**  
H: 520mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UMIN013 €283.00



**Minimalist - Wall Hung  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Grey Mist**  
H: 520mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UMIN016 €319.00



**Minimalist -  
Floorstanding  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Gloss White**  
H: 861mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UNVX192 €288.50



**Minimalist -  
Floorstanding  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Matt Stone Grey**  
H: 861mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UMIN006 €283.50



**Minimalist -  
Floorstanding  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Gloss Grey**  
H: 861mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UMIN014 €329.50



**Minimalist -  
Floorstanding  
Basin & Cabinet -  
Grey Mist**  
H: 861mm D: 222mm  
W: 400mm  
Code UMIN015 €366.50



Minimalist Floorstanding  
Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White



**Unique Features**  
See page 44 for definitions

SOFT  
CLOSE

SHORT  
PROJECTION

CERAMIC  
BASIN

CHOICE OF  
COLOUR

5  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Mirrors  
Page 133

Sanitary Ware  
Page 163

Brassware  
Page 207

Showering  
Page 269

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344



# PLAZZA



**Plazza 500mm  
High Gloss White  
Floorstanding Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 494mm

Unit	PZANVM101	€221.00
Basin	K50BAS	€164.00
		<b>€385.00</b>



**Plazza 600mm  
High Gloss White  
Floorstanding Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 594mm

Unit	PZANVM103	€226.50
Basin	K60BAS	€175.00
		<b>€401.50</b>

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CERAMIC  
BASIN



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY



**Corfu 500 Floor Standing  
2 Door Unit - Gloss White**

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	URC0103	€337.50
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
		<b>€454.50</b>



**Corfu 500 Floor Standing  
2 Door Unit - Gloss Light Grey**

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	URC0403	€342.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
		<b>€459.00</b>



**Corfu 500 Floor Standing  
2 Door Unit - Gloss Anthracite**

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	URC0903	€342.00
Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
		<b>€459.00</b>



**Corfu 600 Floor Standing  
2 Door Unit - Gloss White**

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	URC0104	€407.00
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
		<b>€545.00</b>



**Corfu 600 Floor Standing  
2 Door Unit - Gloss Light Grey**

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	URC0404	€416.50
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
		<b>€554.50</b>



**Corfu 600 Floor Standing  
2 Door Unit - Gloss Anthracite**

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	URC0904	€416.50
Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
		<b>€554.50</b>

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



SHORT  
PROJECTION



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors

Page 133



Sanitary Ware

Page 163



Brassware

Page 207



Showering

Page 269



Baths

Page 295



Heating

Page 319



Accessories

Page 344

# MATCH



**Match - 1000mm  
Gloss White - Right**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATRW	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMA1BR	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Gloss Clay - Right**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATRC	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMA1BR	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Havana Oak - Right**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATRHV	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMA1BR	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Oxford Blue - Right**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATROB	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMA1BR	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Gloss White - Left**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATLW	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMA1BL	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Gloss Clay - Left**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATLC	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMA1BL	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Havana Oak - Left**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATLHV	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMA1BL	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>



**Match - 1000mm  
Oxford Blue - Left**

H: 850mm D: 380mm  
W: 1000mm

Unit	TAVMATLOB	€741.64
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMA1BL	€461.47
		<b>€1203.11</b>

**Note.** BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included with either 1000mm or 1200mm units.  
For our range of Frames & Push Plates see page 200 - For Wall Hung Pans see pages 199.



Match 1000mm  
Havana Oak -  
Right Hand Model



**Match - 1200mm  
Gloss White - Right**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12RW	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMAT12BR	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Gloss Clay - Right**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12RC	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMAT12BR	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Havana Oak - Right**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12RHV	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMAT12BR	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Oxford Blue - Right**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12ROB	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Right	TAVMAT12BR	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Gloss White - Left**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12LW	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMAT12BL	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Gloss Clay - Left**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12LC	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMAT12BL	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Havana Oak - Left**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12LHV	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMAT12BL	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>



**Match - 1200mm  
Oxford Blue - Left**

H: 850mm D: 413mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVMAT12LOB	€824.05
Isocast Basin - Left	TAVMAT12BL	€484.29
		<b>€1308.34</b>

## EXTRA FEATURES

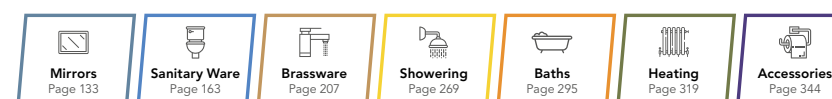
- Easy to install
  - A single compact unit
  - Comes in 1000mm or 1200mm options
  - Can be matched with Cadence Tall Boys
- See pages 46 - 57 for more information

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# LANSDOWN MINERAL BLUE



**Lansdown - 450mm  
Cloakroom - Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.MB	€461.47
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€187.00
		<b>€648.47</b>



**Lansdown - 575mm  
Vanity Unit - Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.MB	€640.22
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€165.34
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€165.34
		<b>€805.56</b>



**Lansdown - 700mm  
Vanity Unit - Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 410mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.MB	€741.64
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€342.30
		<b>€1083.94</b>



**Lansdown  
Single 600mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.MB	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€298.56
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€298.56
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56

**€1159.37**



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.MB	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€576.83
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€576.83
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56

**€2298.45**



**Lansdown  
Single 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.MB	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€500.77
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€500.77
Underslung Basin	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68

**€2505.74**



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Mineral Blue**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.MB	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€526.12
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€526.12
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68

**€2659.77**



**Lansdown - Framed  
Illuminated Mirror  
Mineral Blue**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MF.MB	€190.16
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€322.01

**€512.17**



**Lansdown - Wooden  
Framed Mirror  
Mineral Blue**

H: 790mm D: 24mm  
W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.MB	€174.32
------	---------------	---------



Mineral Blue 1200mm Unit with  
Arctic Curved Worktop - Double Basin  
and Florence Knob Handles

## HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR LANSDOWN UNIT

- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin or Countertop
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle  
(Standard Florence knob supplied)



Mineral Blue 1200mm Unit  
with Carrara Curved Worktop -  
Single Basin and Florence Knob Handles

*Unique Features* - See page 44 for definitions



Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.  
Alternative handles available - See page 125 for details.  
All prices indicate individual product pricing.

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# LANSDOWN DARK GREY MATT



**Lansdown - 450mm  
Cloakroom - Dark Grey Matt**  
H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.DGM	€461.47
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€187.00
		<b>€648.47</b>



**Lansdown - 575mm  
Vanity Unit - Dark Grey Matt**  
H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.DGM	€640.22
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€165.34
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€165.34
		<b>€805.56</b>



**Lansdown - 700mm  
Vanity Unit - Dark Grey Matt**  
H: 860mm D: 410mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.DGM	€741.64
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€342.30
		<b>€1083.94</b>



**Lansdown  
Single 600mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.DGM	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€298.56
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€298.56
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56
		<b>€1159.37</b>



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.DGM	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€576.83
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€576.83
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56
		<b>€2298.45</b>



**Lansdown  
Single 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.DGM	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€500.77
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€500.77
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
		<b>€2505.74</b>



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.DGM	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€526.12
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€526.12
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
		<b>€2659.77</b>



**Lansdown - Framed  
Illuminated Mirror  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MF.DGM	€190.16
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€322.01
		<b>€512.17</b>



**Lansdown - Wooden  
Framed Mirror  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 790mm D: 24mm  
W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.DGM	€174.32
------	----------------	---------



Dark Grey 700mm Floor Cabinet  
and Illuminated Mirror Frame shown  
with Florence Knob Handles

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.  
Alternative handles available - See page 125 for details.  
All prices indicate individual product pricing.

# LANSDOWN PEBBLE GREY



**Lansdown - 450mm  
Cloakroom - Pebble Grey**  
H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.PG	€461.47
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€187.00
		<b>€648.47</b>



**Lansdown - 575mm  
Vanity Unit - Pebble Grey**  
H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.PG	€640.22
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€165.34
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€165.34
		<b>€805.56</b>



**Lansdown - 700mm  
Vanity Unit - Pebble Grey**  
H: 860mm D: 410mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.PG	€741.64
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€342.30
		<b>€1083.94</b>



**Lansdown  
Single 600mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.PG	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€298.56
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€298.56
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56
		<b>€1159.37</b>



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.PG	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€576.83
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€576.83
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56
		<b>€2298.45</b>



**Lansdown  
Single 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.PG	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€500.77
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€500.77
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
		<b>€2505.74</b>



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.PG	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANCUSW12.AR	€526.12
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€526.12
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
		<b>€2659.77</b>

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.  
Alternative handles available - See page 125 for details.  
All prices indicate individual product pricing.



**Lansdown - Framed  
Illuminated Mirror  
Pebble Grey**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MF.PG	€190.16
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€322.01
		<b>€512.17</b>



**Lansdown - Wooden  
Framed Mirror  
Pebble Grey**

H: 790mm D: 24mm  
W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.PG	€174.32
------	---------------	---------

**Unique Features** – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CERAMIC  
BASIN



UNDERSLUNG  
BASIN



MATCHING  
S/WARE



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344



# LANSDOWN LINEN WHITE



**Lansdown - 450mm  
Cloakroom - Linen White**  
H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	TAVLAN400C.LW	€461.47
Basin	TAVLAN420C	€187.00
		<b>€648.47</b>



**Lansdown - 575mm  
Vanity Unit - Linen White**  
H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	TAVLAN550B.LW	€640.22
Basin 1TH	TAVSB900S (or)	€165.34
Basin 2TH	TAVDC14001	€165.34
		<b>€805.56</b>



**Lansdown - 700mm  
Vanity Unit - Linen White**  
H: 860mm D: 410mm W: 700mm

Unit	TAVLAN700B.LW	€741.64
Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€342.30
		<b>€1083.94</b>



**Lansdown  
Single 600mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 600mm

Unit	TAVLAN600US.LW	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW6.AR	€298.56
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.CA	€298.56
Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56

**€1159.37**



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Worktop Unit -  
Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 475mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit x2	TAVLAN600US.LW	€678.25
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANUSW12.AR	€576.83
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.CA	€576.83
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANUSBAS	€182.56

**€2298.45**



**Lansdown  
Single 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.LW	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANC2USW12.AR	€500.77
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANC2USW12.CA	€500.77
Underslung Basin	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68

**€2505.74**



**Lansdown  
Double 1200mm  
Curved Worktop Unit -  
Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 520mm  
W: 1200mm

Unit	TAVLAN1200C.LW	€1876.29
Worktop - Arctic White (or)	TAVLANC2USW12.AR	€526.12
Worktop - Carrara	TAVLANC2USW12.CA	€526.12
Underslung Basin (x2)	TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68

**€2659.77**

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.  
Alternative handles available - See page 125 for details.  
All prices indicate individual product pricing.



**Lansdown - Framed  
Illuminated Mirror  
Linen White**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	TAVLAN55MFLW	€190.16
Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€322.01

**€512.17**



**Lansdown - Wooden  
Framed Mirror  
Linen White**

H: 790mm D: 24mm  
W: 570mm

Code	TAVLAN600M.LW	€174.32
------	---------------	---------

Linen White 700mm Vanity Unit shown with Florence Knob Handles,  
with Linen White Wooden Framed Mirror. See Page 194 for Matching Lansdown Sanitary Ware

**Unique Features** – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CERAMIC  
BASIN



UNDERSLUNG  
BASIN



MATCHING  
S/WARE



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# LANSDOWN SIDE PANELS



Linen White 600mm  
 Underslung Unit with  
 Carrara Worktop  
 shown with Florence  
 Knob Handles



BATHROOM FURNITURE – LANSDOWN



Lansdown  
 1700mm Bath Panel  
 Mineral Blue

H: 500mm D: 22mm  
 W: 1695mm

Code  
 TAVDC5012F    €250.38

Dark Grey Matt

Code  
 TAVDC5011F    €250.38

Pebble Grey

Code  
 TAVDC5010F    €250.38

Linen White

Code  
 TAVDC5009F    €250.38



Lansdown  
 700mm Bath Panel  
 Mineral Blue

H: 500mm D: 22mm  
 W: 695mm

Code  
 TAVDC5012E    €138.82

Dark Grey Matt

Code  
 TAVDC5011E    €138.82

Pebble Grey

Code  
 TAVDC5010E    €138.82

Linen White

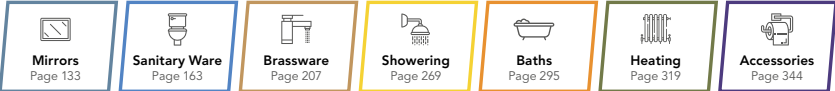
Code  
 TAVDC5009E    €138.82

## HANDLE OPTIONS



1 Adela Handle	Chrome	TAVTFHADE.C	€8.00	6 Sofia Knob	Bronze	TAVTFHSOF.BR	€22.44
2 Lucia Handle	Black	TAVTFHLUC.128.B	€17.99	7 Hana Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHHAN.C	€11.00
2 Lucia Handle	Chrome	TAVTFHLUC.128.C	€17.99	7 Hana Knob	Black	TAVTFHHAN.B	€11.54
3 Cecily Handle	Br/Copper	TAVTFHCEC.BC	€22.00	7 Hana Knob	Br/Brass	TAVTFHHAN.A	€11.54
3 Cecily Handle	Chrome	TAVTFHCEC.C	€22.00	8 Maya Knob	Brass	TAVTFHMAY.A	€29.92
4 Florence Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00	8 Maya Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHMAY.C	€29.92
5 Clara Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHCLA.G	€30.00				

STYLE GUIDE  
 YOUR NEXT  
 SELECTION IS





# VITORIA



**Vitoria - 500mm  
Cloakroom Floorstanding  
Unit - Dark Grey**

H: 860mm D: 300mm  
W: 492mm

Unit	
TAVVT50FDGM	€566.69
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850CLS	€161.11
	<b>€727.80</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Dark Grey**

H: 860mm D: 495mm  
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60FDGM	€830.38
Basin - 1 Tap Hole	
TAVSB850S	€204.96
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850S	€204.96
	<b>€1035.34</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Underslung Basin Unit -  
Dark Grey**

H: 860mm D: 495mm  
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60USFDGM	€738.27
Worktop - Arctic White	
TAVVT60USWTAR	€263.68
Underslung Basin	
TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
	<b>€1130.63</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Illuminted Mirror Frame -  
Dark Grey**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	
TAVLAN55MF.DGM	€190.16
Mirror	
TAVILL6MIR	€322.01
	<b>€512.17</b>



**Vitoria - 500mm  
Cloakroom Floorstanding  
Unit - Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 300mm  
W: 492mm

Unit	
TAVVT50FPG	€566.69
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850CLS	€161.11
	<b>€727.80</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 495mm  
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60FPG	€830.38
Basin - 1 Tap Hole	
TAVSB850S	€204.96
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850S	€204.96
	<b>€1035.34</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Underslung Basin Unit -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 860mm D: 495mm  
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60USFPG	€738.27
Worktop - Arctic White	
TAVVT60USWTAR	€263.68
Underslung Basin	
TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
	<b>€1130.63</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Illuminted Mirror Frame -  
Pebble Grey**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	
TAVLAN55MF.PG	€190.16
Mirror	
TAVILL6MIR	€322.01
	<b>€512.17</b>



**Vitoria - 500mm  
Cloakroom Floorstanding  
Unit - Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 300mm  
W: 492mm

Unit	
TAVVT50FLW	€566.69
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850CLS	€161.11
	<b>€727.80</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit -  
Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 495mm  
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60FLW	€830.38
Basin - 1 Tap Hole	
TAVSB850S	€204.96
Basin - 2 Tap Holes	
TAVDB850S	€204.96
	<b>€1035.34</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Underslung Basin Unit -  
Linen White**

H: 860mm D: 495mm  
W: 590mm

Unit	
TAVVT60USFLW	€738.27
Worktop - Arctic White	
TAVVT60USWTAR	€263.68
Underslung Basin	
TAVLANCUSBAS	€128.68
	<b>€1130.63</b>



**Vitoria - 600mm  
Illuminted Mirror Frame -  
Linen White**

H: 790mm D: 54mm  
W: 556mm

Frame	
TAVLAN55MF.LW	€190.16
Mirror	
TAVILL6MIR	€322.01
	<b>€512.17</b>



Dark Grey 600mm Floor Unit and Basin  
with 600mm Illuminated Mirror



**Vitoria Toilet Seat  
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 428mm  
W: 375mm

Code  
TAVDC4004 €150.02



**Vitoria Toilet Seat  
Pebble Grey**

H: 428mm  
W: 375mm

Code  
TAVDC4002 €150.02



**Vitoria Toilet Seat  
Linen White**

H: 428mm  
W: 375mm

Code  
TAVDC4003 €150.02

*Unique Features* – See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CERAMIC  
BASIN



UNDERSLUNG  
BASIN



MATCHING  
S/WARE



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Mirrors**  
Page 133



**Sanitary Ware**  
Page 163



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# MARSTON



**Marston  
450mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt Dark Grey**

H: 860mm D: 289mm W: 432mm

Unit	TAVMS450FDGM	€305.40
Basin 1TH	TAVMS450CS	€183.19
Basin 2TH	TAVMS450CD	€183.19
Handle	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€500.59</b>



**Marston  
450mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt Spruce**

H: 860mm D: 289mm W: 432mm

Unit	TAVMS450FMSP	€305.40
Basin 1TH	TAVMS450CS	€183.19
Basin 2TH	TAVMS450CD	€183.19
Handle	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€500.59</b>



**Marston  
450mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Paper White**

H: 860mm D: 289mm W: 432mm

Unit	TAVMS450FW	€305.40
Basin 1TH	TAVMS450CS	€183.19
Basin 2TH	TAVMS450CD	€183.19
Handle	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€500.59</b>



**Marston  
500mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt Dark Grey**

H: 860mm D: 435mm W: 479mm

Unit	TAVMS500FDGM	€403.02
Basin 1TH	TAVMS500CS	€203.48
Basin 2TH	TAVMS500CD	€203.48
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Marston  
500mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt Spruce**

H: 860mm D: 435mm W: 479mm

Unit	TAVMS500FMSP	€403.02
Basin 1TH	TAVMS500CS	€203.48
Basin 2TH	TAVMS500CD	€203.48
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Marston  
500mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Paper White**

H: 860mm D: 435mm W: 479mm

Unit	TAVMS500FW	€403.02
Basin 1TH	TAVMS500CS	€203.48
Basin 2TH	TAVMS500CD	€203.48
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Marston  
600mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt Dark Grey**

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 560mm

Unit	TAVMS600FDGM	€508.88
Basin 1TH	TAVMS600CS	€224.39
Basin 2TH	TAVMS600CD	€224.39
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€757.27</b>



**Marston  
600mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt Spruce**

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 560mm

Unit	TAVMS600FMSP	€508.88
Basin 1TH	TAVMS600CS	€224.39
Basin 2TH	TAVMS600CD	€224.39
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€757.27</b>



**Marston  
600mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Paper White**

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 560mm

Unit	TAVMS600FW	€508.88
Basin 1TH	TAVMS600CS	€224.39
Basin 2TH	TAVMS600CD	€224.39
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.00
		<b>€757.27</b>

Cutout images shown above with Florence knob handles.  
Lifestyle images on the opposite page shown with Cecily and Sofia handle.  
See page 125 for alternative handle options

## HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR MARSTON UNIT

- STEP 1 – Choose Colour
- STEP 2 – Choose Unit
- STEP 3 – Choose Basin
- STEP 4 – Choose Handle (Page 125)

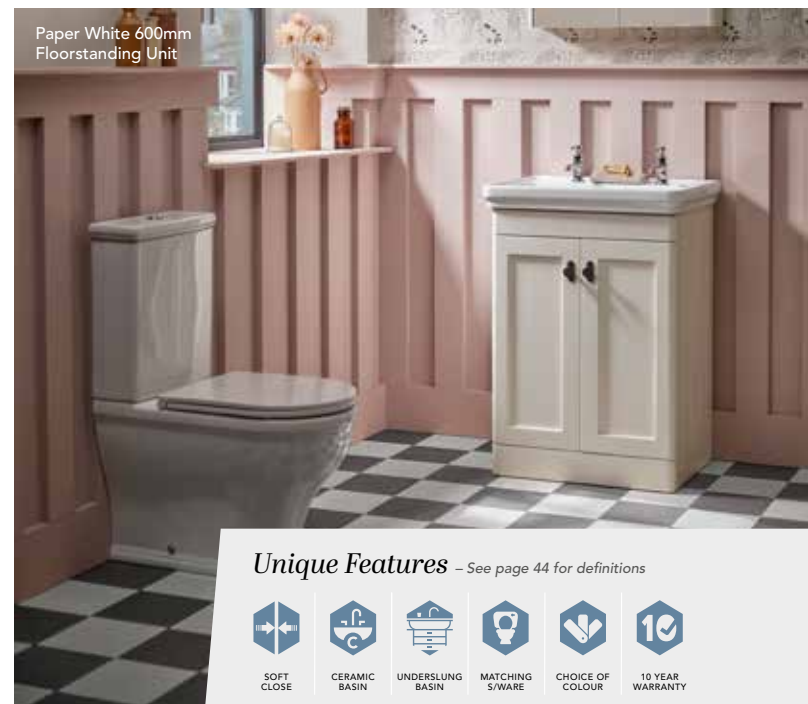


Matt Dark Grey  
450mm Floor Unit



Paper White 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit

Paper White 600mm  
Floorstanding Unit



## Unique Features – See page 44 for definitions



## STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# KYLEMORE



**Kylemore  
600mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt White**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	KYL60FWHT	€440.50
Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
		<b>€610.00</b>



**Kylemore  
600mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Midnight Blue**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	KYL60FBLU	€440.50
Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
		<b>€610.00</b>



**Kylemore  
600mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Dust Grey**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	KYL60FGRY	€440.50
Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
		<b>€610.00</b>



**Kylemore  
800mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Matt White**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	KYL80FWHT	€513.00
Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
		<b>€754.50</b>



**Kylemore  
800mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Midnight Blue**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	KYL80FBLU	€513.00
Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
		<b>€754.50</b>



**Kylemore  
800mm Floorstanding Unit -  
Dust Grey**

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	KYL80FGRY	€513.00
Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
		<b>€754.50</b>



Matt White Kylemore  
600mm Floorstanding Unit

## Unique Features

See page 44 for definitions



SOFT  
CLOSE



CERAMIC  
BASIN



CHOICE OF  
COLOUR



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Mirrors  
Page 133



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

Image for illustrative purposes only



# MIRRORS





# MIRRORS

## Unique Features



### LED LIGHTING

LED lighting products produce light up to 90% more efficiently than incandescent light bulbs. LED lighting is more efficient, versatile, and lasts longer.



### COLOUR TEMPERATURE & DIMMABLE

The main advantages of CCT (Colour changing technology) adjustable lights are that you're not stuck with one colour temperature and you can change it depending on the function of the room.



### INFRARED SENSOR

An infrared sensor helps to detect the movement of your hand and turn the LED lights on without an unsightly pull cord hanging down.



### LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

The choice to place the mirror either in Landscape or Portrait format.



### HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated mirror demister pads ensure that your mirror remains crystal clear even in the steamiest bathrooms. Attempting to wipe away the steam is ineffective and only results in soiling the mirror, making it even more difficult to clean.



### IP44 RATING

A product that has a rating of IP44 means that it is protected against solid objects that are bigger than 1mm and water splashing from all directions.



### BLUETOOTH AUDIO

These bathroom mirrors with Bluetooth speakers enable you to connect your phone wirelessly, allowing you to stream music, radio, and podcasts while you shower.



### CHARGER SOCKET

These elegant and stylish mirrors will ensure you never get caught without power for your shavers and electric toothbrushes.



### TOUCH SENSOR

Touch sensor operated LED light.



### CONTACTLESS SENSORS

The mirrors have a smart contactless sensor so you can switch on/off your mirror without even touching it. All it takes is a simple wave over the sensor.

## Style Guide



Aspect



Facade



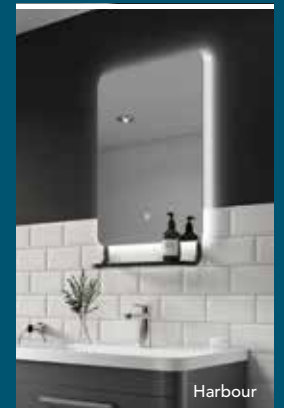
Dawn



Resonate



Aster



Harbour

ELEMENT	136
DAWN	137
ASPECT	138
HARBOUR	139
BETA	140
LIONA BLACK	142
BETA ROUND	143
COPA	144
PENDENZA	144
SYDNEY 2	144
MISTRAL	145
CLAPTON	145
BASIC	145

ASTER	146
RESONATE	148
EVADE	149
ASTER OVAL	150
ASTER CIRCULAR	150
SIMPLE MIRRORS	151
CADENCE	152

FACADE - CABINETS	154
SLEEK - CABINETS	156
STRIDE - CABINETS	158
CONDUCT - CABINETS	159
RIMINI - CABINETS	160
CESENA - CABINET	160
BALANCE - CABINETS	161
TRITONE DOWNLIGHTS	161

Mirror images throughout this chapter are for illustrative purposes only

# ELEMENT



**ELEMENT**  
H: 600mm W: 800mm D: 80mm  
– With integrated wireless charging shelf  
Code    MRTL332                      €679.50

### Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions

- WIRELESS CHARGING
- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- IP44 RATED
- MATT BLACK FINISH
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



# DAWN

**DAWN**  
H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 110mm  
Code    MRTL322                      €513.00



### Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions

- TOUCH SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- IP44 RATED
- MATT BLACK FINISH
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware  
Page 163
- Brassware  
Page 207
- Showering  
Page 269
- Baths  
Page 295
- Heating  
Page 319
- Accessories  
Page 344



# ASPECT



## ASPECT Rectangular - Matt Black

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL340 €320.00

## ASPECT Round - Matt Black

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL341 €256.00

## ASPECT Round - Brushed Brass

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL342 €300.00

Images for illustrative purposes only



## Unique Features

See page 134 for definitions



INFRARED  
SENSOR



HEATED  
DEMISTER



LED  
LIGHTING



IP44  
RATED



MATT BLACK  
FINISH



BRUSHED  
BRASS FINISH



2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

# HARBOUR



Images for illustrative purposes only

## HARBOUR

H: 800mm W: 500mm D: 125mm

– With integrated shelf

Code MRTL333 €474.50

## Unique Features

See page 134 for definitions



TOUCH  
SENSOR



HEATED  
DEMISTER



COLOUR  
TEMPERATURE



LED  
LIGHTING



IP44  
RATED



MATT BLACK  
FINISH



2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

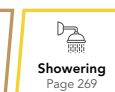
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



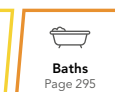
Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295

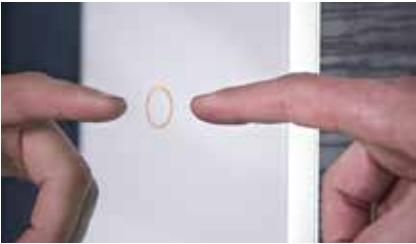


Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# BETA





**BETA**  
H: 600mm W: 450mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM045	€370.19
------	-----------	---------




**BETA**  
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM050	€399.35
------	-----------	---------



**BETA**  
H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM060	€432.31
------	-----------	---------



**BETA**  
H: 1200mm W: 500mm D: 23mm

Code	TAVBTM120	€585.71
------	-----------	---------



With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).


Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions


						
LED LIGHTING	TOUCH SENSOR	HEATED DEMISTER	COLOUR TEMPERATURE	PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE	IP44 RATED	2 YEAR WARRANTY


Images for illustrative purposes only

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

  
Sanitary Ware  
Page 163

  
Brassware  
Page 207

  
Showering  
Page 269

  
Baths  
Page 295

  
Heating  
Page 319

  
Accessories  
Page 344





#### LIONA BLACK LED MIRROR

H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRS031 €299.00

#### Unique Features

See page 134 for definitions



LED LIGHTING



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

## BETA ROUND



#### BETA ROUND

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM60C €379.06



#### BETA ROUND

H: 800mm W: 800mm D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM80C €475.41



Images for illustrative purposes only

#### Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions



LED LIGHTING



TOUCH SENSOR



HEATED DEMISTER



COLOUR TEMPERATURE



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE



IP44 RATED



2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Sanitary Ware  
Page 163

Brassware  
Page 207

Showering  
Page 269

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344

# COPA, PENDENZA & SYDNEY 2

COPA

H: 700mm W: 500mm

– 2 Year warranty

– IP44 Rated

Code

MRTL291

€544.50

LED LIGHTING

INFRARED SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

SHAVES SOCKET

BLUETOOTH AUDIO

Image for illustrative purposes only

PENDENZA

H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code

MRTL273

€368.00

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SYDNEY 2

H: 700mm W: 400mm

Code

MRTL249

€281.00

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

# MISTRAL CLAPTON & BASIC

MISTRAL Back-Lit LED Mirror

H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 30mm

– 2 Year warranty

Code

MRTL330

€528.00

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

COLOUR TEMPERATURE

HEATED DEMISTER

IP44 RATED

CLAPTON

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 30mm

Code

MRTL261

€324.50

LED LIGHTING

TOUCH SENSOR

HEATED DEMISTER

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

BASIC MIRROR

H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code

MRTL020

€121.50

PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

144

WWW.RTLARGE.IE | ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

Sanitary Ware

Page 163

Brassware

Page 207

Showering

Page 269

Baths

Page 295

Heating

Page 319

Accessories

Page 344

145



Images for illustrative purposes only



Image shown is the Aster 500mm LED Illuminated Pill Mirror

# ASTER

Images for illustrative purposes only



## ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS70ALC €605.99

## ASTER 600mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS80ALC €652.90

## ASTER 1200mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 500mm W: 1200mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS120ALC €843.06

## ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Pill Mirror

H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS50ALP €507.11



## Unique Features

See page 134 for definitions



INFRARED SENSOR



HEATED DEMISTER



COLOUR TEMPERATURE



LED LIGHTING



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE



IP44 RATED



2 YEAR WARRANTY

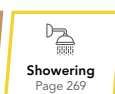
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



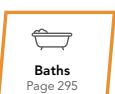
Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# RESONATE



Images for illustrative purposes only

# EVADE



**EVADE**  
H: 700mm W: 500mm  
D: 27mm

Code	TAVEVM050
Price	€292.85




**EVADE**  
H: 800mm W: 600mm  
D: 27mm

Code	TAVEVM060
Price	€347.37



**EVADE**  
H: 600mm W: 1000mm  
D: 27mm

Code	TAVEVM100
Price	€409.49



**RESONATE**  
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 27mm

Code	TAVRSM050	€546.41
------	-----------	---------



**RESONATE**  
H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 27mm

Code	TAVRSM600C	€569.23
------	------------	---------



Images for illustrative purposes only



An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, demisting doors and bright LED illumination.

With Bluetooth wireless technology, LED illumination, heated demister pad and touch control, this is the epitome of a multifunctional bathroom mirror. With two styles to choose from, this slim, modest design will sit beautifully above a more contemporary bathroom vanity unit.

## Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions



## Unique Features

See page 134 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS







# SIMPLE MIRRORS



## SIMPLE BLACK MIRROR

H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRS041 €122.00



PORTRAIT OR  
LANDSCAPE



2 YEAR  
WARRANTY



## SIMPLE 550mm Round Unlit Mirror

H: 550mm W: 550mm

Code MRTL033 €56.50



2 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# ASTER CIRCULAR



## ASTER Oval Mirror

H: 650mm W: 490mm

– 2 Year warranty

Code TAVAS49ALE €537.53



LED  
LIGHTING



INFRARED  
SENSOR



HEATED  
DEMISTER



COLOUR  
TEMPERATURE



IP44  
RATED



## ASTER Circular Mirror

H: 600mm W: 600mm

– 2 Year warranty

Code TAVAS60ALR €508.37



LED  
LIGHTING



INFRARED  
SENSOR



HEATED  
DEMISTER



COLOUR  
TEMPERATURE



IP44  
RATED



## SIMPLE Rectangle Mirror

H: 600mm W: 450mm

Code MRTL021 €56.50



PORTRAIT OR  
LANDSCAPE



2 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Sanitary Ware  
Page 163

Brassware  
Page 207

Showering  
Page 269

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344

# CADENCE



**CADENCE - 700 x 500mm Mirror**  
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 56mm

Code	TAVCDM050	€475.41
------	-----------	---------





**CADENCE - 800 x 600mm Mirror**  
H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 56mm

Code	TAVCDM060	€569.23
------	-----------	---------



**CADENCE - 1200 x 600mm Mirror**  
H: 600mm W: 1200mm D: 56mm

Code	TAVCDM120	€670.65
------	-----------	---------



Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions



LED LIGHTING



TOUCH SENSOR



HEATED DEMISTER



COLOUR TEMPERATURE



SHAVING SOCKET



IP44 RATED



2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Sanitary Ware  
Page 163



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

152 WWW.RTLARGE.IE | ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

153

MIRRORS



# FACADE



Recessed into your wall with ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious. Illuminating your bathroom too in a pleasant soft light, the Facade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind.



**FACADE**  
Single Door Recessed  
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 440mm  
D: 130mm

Code	TAVFCC050
Price	€531.19



**FACADE**  
Double Door Recessed  
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 600mm  
D: 130mm

Code	TAVFCC060
Price	€690.93



**FACADE**  
Double Door Recessed  
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 1000mm  
D: 130mm

Code	TAVFCC100
Price	€988.86

Note: The Facade Mirror can only be installed recessed



Images for illustrative purposes only

### Unique Features – See page 134 for definitions

- LED LIGHTING
- TOUCH SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- SHAVING SOCKET
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware  
Page 163
- Brassware  
Page 207
- Showering  
Page 269
- Baths  
Page 295
- Heating  
Page 319
- Accessories  
Page 344

# SLEEK



Images for illustrative purposes only





**SLEEK - Single Door with LED Lighting**  
H: 650mm W: 490mm D: 136mm

Code	TAVSL44AL	€508.37
------	-----------	---------

  
LED LIGHTING

  
ROCKER SWITCH

  
SHAVING SOCKET

  
IP44 RATED

  
2 YEAR WARRANTY



**SLEEK - Double Door with LED Lighting**  
H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 136mm

Code	TAVSL60AL	€622.47
------	-----------	---------

  
LED LIGHTING







  
ROCKER SWITCH

  
SHAVING SOCKET

  
IP44 RATED

  
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

-   
Sanitary Ware  
Page 163
-   
Brassware  
Page 207
-   
Showering  
Page 269
-   
Baths  
Page 295
-   
Heating  
Page 319
-   
Accessories  
Page 344



# STRIDE



Images for illustrative purposes only

# CONDUCT



Images for illustrative purposes only





**STRIDE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVSTC044	€439.91
------	-----------	---------

LED LIGHTING

ROCKER SWITCH

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



**STRIDE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVSTC060	€560.35
------	-----------	---------

LED LIGHTING

ROCKER SWITCH

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



**CONDUCT - Single Door Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 690mm W: 440mm D: 130mm


Code	TAVCO44AL	€367.65
------	-----------	---------

LED LIGHTING

ROCKER SWITCH

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY



**CONDUCT - Double Door Mirror Cabinet**  
H: 690mm W: 600mm D: 130mm

Code	TAVCO60AL	€479.21
------	-----------	---------







LED LIGHTING

ROCKER SWITCH

IP44 RATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

-   
Sanitary Ware  
Page 163
-   
Brassware  
Page 207
-   
Showering  
Page 269
-   
Baths  
Page 295
-   
Heating  
Page 319
-   
Accessories  
Page 344

# RIMINI & CESENA



## RIMINI - 600mm White Cabinet

H: 700mm W: 600mm D: 140mm

– IP44 Rated

Code RIM60MIRWH €445.00



## RIMINI - 800mm White Cabinet

H: 700mm W: 800mm D: 140mm

– IP44 Rated

Code RIM80MIRWH €556.50



## CESENA - White Cabinet

H: 700mm W: 460mm D: 140mm

– IP44 Rated

Code CES46MIRWH €363.00



Note - Alternative colour options available with the Cesena and Rimini Mirror Cabinets. For Cesena see pages 84-89, and for Rimini page 80.

# BALANCE



## BALANCE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA44AL €293.49



## BALANCE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 600mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA60AL €403.15



# TRIOTONE™ IP65 FIRE RATED DOWNLIGHT

- A range of features and finishes in one fitting for the perfect ceiling spotlight
- TrioTone™ technology allows you to select cool white, natural white or warm white with a flick of the switch on the back of the fitting
- Incorporates integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels easily clip on and off the fitting
- 3 bezels included - white, chrome and brushed steel
- Easy to install (plug and play technology)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- IP65 rated making it suitable for use in both zone 1 and zone 2 in the bathroom

Code LTTRI €47.00



Three colours available Cool White, Natural White and Warm White



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Sanitary Ware  
Page 163

Brassware  
Page 207

Showering  
Page 269

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344





# SANITARY WARE



# SANITARY WARE

## Unique Features



### COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort height toilets measure 4-5cm higher than a standard toilet, this makes them more comfortable for the user. A comfort height toilet may be the best option for you if you're taller, elderly or less mobile as there's less pressure on the knees and other lower body joints. Sitting down and getting up is made easier by the extra height.



### OPEN BACK

Open back toilets are not fully concealed to the wall. This allows for easy access to pipework.



### WALL HUNG

A wall hung toilet is mounted onto the wall instead of the floor. The cistern is fitted into the wall and is accessible via a flush panel. As the toilet pan floats a few inches above the floor, it creates the illusion of a larger bathroom and makes cleaning easier too. The toilet pan is mounted onto a wall frame.



### BACK TO WALL PAN

A back to wall toilet has been designed to be positioned against the wall with the cistern and pipework hidden from view so that only the toilet pan is visible. The cistern can be fitted into a WC unit or into the wall.



### FULLY SHROUDED

A fully shrouded toilet, meaning the waste pipe and water inlet are "fully shrouded" within the ceramic, so the toilet sits flush against the wall.



### EXPOSED INLET

As the name suggest the pipework for the pan are exposed at the back, this allows access to the water supply for the cistern.



### RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



### SHORT PROJECTION

A short projection toilet means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. A short projection toilet is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

## Style Guide



BAYSWATER 34



BROOKLYN 166



TAMPA 168



STRUCTURE 170



AERIAL 172



SIKO 174



OSLO 175



BOSTON 176



ORBIT 178



MARIA 180



ODETTE 182



SAVA 183



KOSMO 184



RADA 186



LOFT 187



KOTA 188



VITORIA 190



RICHMOND 192



LANSDOWN 194



EASTON 196



MICRA EVO 197



MANHATTAN 198

WALL HUNG PANS	199
FLUSH PLATES	200
WALL HUNG FRAMES	201

FLUSH BUTTONS	201
SEATS	202
VESSELS	204

CLOAKROOM BASINS	205
OTHER BASINS	205
TALL BASIN MONO TAPS	205



# BROOKLYN



**Brooklyn Open Back  
Close Coupled Pan WC  
Includes Seat**

H: 870mm D: 608mm W: 350mm

Pan	CBROPAN	€384.50
Cistern	CBROTAN	€109.00
		<b>€493.50</b>



**Brooklyn Close Coupled Pan WC  
Includes Seat**

H: 870mm D: 608mm W: 350mm

Pan	CBROPANH	€384.50
Cistern	CBROTAN	€109.00
		<b>€493.50</b>



**450 Basin Slim**

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ45	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



**500 Basin**

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ50	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



**560 Basin**

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ56	€133.50
-------	-------------	---------



**Full Pedestal Only**

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSQ	€74.50
----------	-----------	--------



**Semi-Pedestal Only**

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMSQ	€74.50
----------	-------------	--------



## RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



### Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



FULLY  
SHROUDED



SHORT  
PROJECTION



RIMLESS  
TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# TAMPA



**Tampa**  
Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 790mm D: 615mm W: 370mm

Pan	CTAMPPAN	€238.00
Cistern	CTAMPTAN	€121.50
Seat	CTAMPSEAT	€81.00
		<b>€440.50</b>



**Tampa Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	CTAMWHPAN	€281.00
Seat	CTAMPWOSEAT	€81.00
		<b>€362.00</b>



**450 Basin Slim**

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ45	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



**500 Basin**

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ50	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



**560 Basin**

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ56	€133.50
-------	-------------	---------



**Full Pedestal Only**

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSQ	€74.50
----------	-----------	--------



**Semi-Pedestal Only**

Pedestal	CUNIPEDMSQ	€74.50
----------	------------	--------

Note: Exposed left hand inlet on Tampa Close Coupled Pan.



## RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

### Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



WALL HUNG  
TOILET



EXPOSED  
INLET

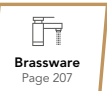


RIMLESS  
TECHNOLOGY

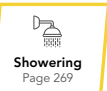


10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

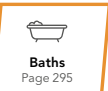
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



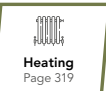
Brassware  
Page 207



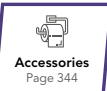
Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# STRUCTURE



**Structure Comfort  
Open Back  
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 910mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVPC455S	€376.10
Cistern	TAVC450S	€164.28
Seat	TAVTS450S	€90.12
		<b>€630.50</b>



**Structure  
Flush Close Coupled**

H: 850mm D: 610mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVPF450S	€359.20
Cistern	TAVC450S	€164.28
Seat	TAVTS450S	€90.12
		<b>€613.60</b>



**Structure  
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 850mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVP450S	€345.47
Cistern	TAVC450S	€164.28
Seat	TAVTS450S	€90.12
		<b>€599.87</b>



**Structure  
Wall Hung Pan**

H: 345mm D: 505mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVWH450S	€348.63
Slim Seat	TAVTS451S	€90.12
		<b>€438.78</b>



**Structure Comfort Height  
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 460mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVBTWC450S	€335.96
Seat	TAVTS450S	€90.12
		<b>€426.08</b>



**Structure  
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 395mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVBTW450S	€306.38
Seat	TAVTS450S	€90.12
		<b>€396.50</b>



**Structure  
550mm Basin**

H: 850mm D: 430mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSB450S	€188.58
Pedestal	TAVPE450S	€85.26
		<b>€273.84</b>

**Upgrade your  
Flush Button** to our  
**Matt Black Finish** –  
for use with  
**Structure** cisterns



**Matt Black Flush  
Button Upgrade  
Ø38mm**

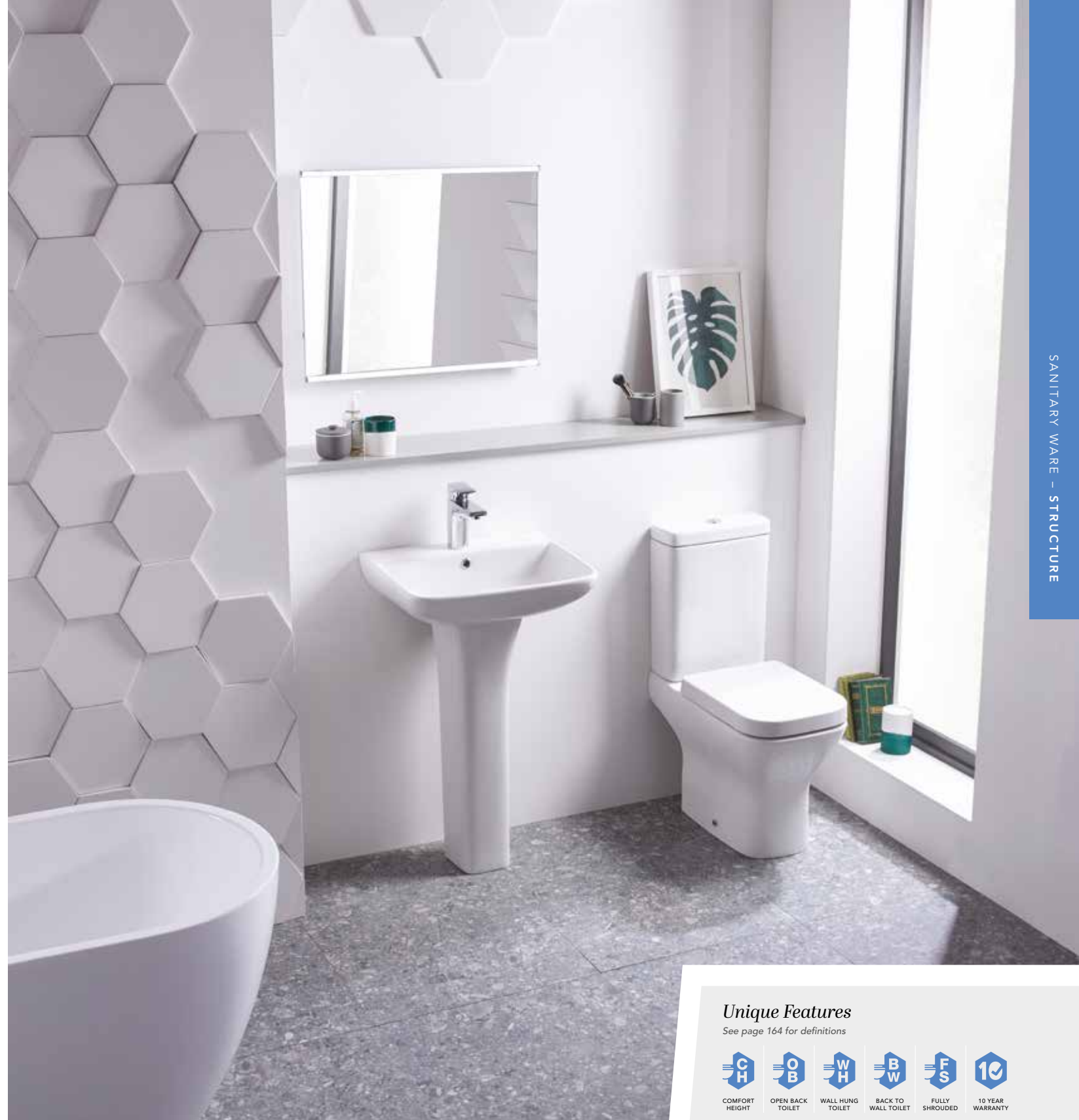
TAVTR9026	€22.50
-----------	--------

**Upgrade your  
Flush Button** to our  
**Brushed Brass Finish** –  
for use with  
**Structure** cisterns



**Brushed Brass Flush  
Button Upgrade  
Ø38mm**

TAVTR9038	€28.31
-----------	--------



## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



OPEN BACK  
TOILET



WALL HUNG  
TOILET



BACK TO  
WALL TOILET



FULLY  
SHROUDED



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

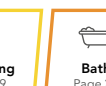
**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Brassware  
Page 207



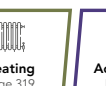
Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



**Aerial Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan**

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

Pan	TAVPCF650S	€403.57
Cistern	TAVC650S	€162.70
Seat	TAVTS650S	€102.37
		<b>€668.64</b>



**Aerial Open Back Close Coupled Pan**

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

Pan	TAVPC650S	€377.16
Cistern	TAVC650S	€162.70
Seat	TAVTS650S	€102.37
		<b>€642.23</b>

# AERIAL



**Aerial Wall Hung Pan**

H: 330mm D: 495mm W: 380mm

Pan	TAVWH650S	€350.75
Seat	TAVTS650S	€102.37
		<b>€453.12</b>



**Aerial Back to Wall Pan**

H: 460mm D: 505mm W: 380mm

Pan	TAVBTC650S	€337.01
Seat	TAVTS650S	€102.37
		<b>€439.38</b>



**Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin Standard Depth**

H: 155mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	TAVDC14002	€222.92
-------	------------	---------



**Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin Slim Depth**

H: 145mm D: 355mm W: 560mm

Basin	TAVDC14003	€203.37
-------	------------	---------

**Upgrade your Flush Button** to our **Matt Black Finish** – for use with **Aerial** cisterns



**Matt Black Flush Button Upgrade Ø48mm**

TAVTR9027	€22.50
-----------	--------

**Upgrade your Flush Button** to our **Brushed Brass Finish** – for use with **Aerial** cisterns



**Brushed Brass Flush Button Upgrade Ø48mm**

TAVTR9039	€28.31
-----------	--------

**Upgrade your Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish** – for use with **Aerial** Close Coupled WCs



TAVDC4011	€22.50
-----------	--------

**Upgrade your Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish** – for use with **Aerial** Close Coupled WCs



TAVDC4012	€38.98
-----------	--------



## EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is no where germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

**Unique Features** – See page 164 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



FULLY SHROUDED



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

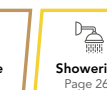


10 YEAR WARRANTY

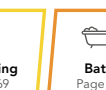
**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# SIKO



# OSLO



**Oslo**  
Pan Including  
Soft Close Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	COSLOPAN	€263.00
Cistern	COSLOTANK	€146.50
		<b>€409.50</b>



**Siko**  
Close Coupled Pan  
Includes Seat

H: 800mm D: 605mm W: 380mm

Pan	CSIKCPAN	€384.50
Cistern	CSIKTAN	€128.50
		<b>€513.00</b>



**Siko**  
Wall Hung Pan  
Includes Seat

H: 270mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKWHPAN	€419.00
------	-----------	---------



**Siko Bidet**

H: 315mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKBID	€419.00
------	---------	---------



**Siko**  
450mm Basin 1TH  
with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€84.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
		<b>€152.50</b>



**Oslo**  
585 Basin 1TH  
and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

Basin	COSLOBASIN	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOPED	€74.00
		<b>€220.50</b>



Note: Water inlet connection exposed.



**Siko**  
500mm Basin 1TH  
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€108.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€179.50</b>



**Siko**  
550mm Basin 1TH  
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€116.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€187.00</b>

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



**Oslo**  
500 Basin 1TH  
and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

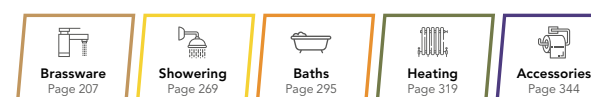
Basin	COSLOBAS500	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOSEMI	€88.50
		<b>€235.00</b>

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# BOSTON



**Boston Comfort Height Closed Couple WC Including Seat & Cover**

H: 850mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANH	€398.00
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€109.00
		<b>€507.00</b>



**Boston Closed Couple WC Including Seat & Cover**

H: 830mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPAN	€339.00
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€109.00
		<b>€448.00</b>



**Boston Open Back WC Including Seat & Cover**

H: 825mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANOB	€339.00
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€109.00
		<b>€448.00</b>



**Boston Wall Hung Pan**

Seat included

Code	CBOSPANWH	€339.00
------	-----------	---------



**Boston 450mm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal**

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€84.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
		<b>€152.50</b>



**Boston 500mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal**

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€108.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€179.50</b>



**Boston 550mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal**

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€116.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€187.00</b>



*Unique Features* – See page 164 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT



WALL HUNG TOILET



FULLY SHROUDED



SHORT PROJECTION

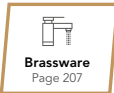


RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

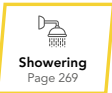


10 YEAR WARRANTY

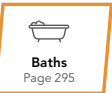
**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# ORBIT



**Orbit  
Close Coupled WC**

H: 835mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVP250S	€396.18
Cistern	TAVRA453CCC	€174.32
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€98.36
		<b>€668.86</b>



**Orbit  
Wall Hung Pan**

H: 320mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	TAVWH250S	€396.18
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€98.36
		<b>€494.54</b>



**Orbit  
560mm Back To Wall Pan**

H: 410mm D: 565mm W: 365mm

Pan	TAVBTW250S	€350.75
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€98.36
		<b>€449.11</b>



**Orbit  
550mm  
Basin with  
Full Pedestal**

H: 840mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

Basin	TAVRA550SB	€189.11
Pedestal	TAVPE100S	€65.71
		<b>€254.82</b>



**Orbit  
550mm Basin Only**

H: 155mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

Basin	TAVRA550SB	€189.11
-------	------------	---------

**Upgrade your  
Flush Button** to our  
Matt Black Finish –  
for use with  
Orbit cisterns



**Matt Black Flush  
Button Upgrade  
Ø38mm**

TAVTR9026	€22.50
-----------	--------

**Upgrade your  
Flush Button** to our  
Brushed Brass Finish –  
for use with  
Orbit cisterns



**Brushed Brass Flush  
Button Upgrade  
Ø38mm**

TAVTR9038	€28.31
-----------	--------



## RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

### Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



WALL HUNG  
TOILET



BACK TO  
WALL TOILET



FULLY  
SHROUDED



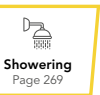
RIMLESS  
TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

Note: Bottle trap not included with the 550mm Basin, please see page 267 for bottle trap options.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# MARIA



### RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Flush)

H: 790mm D: 595mm W: 370mm

Pan	CMARPANF	€241.50
Cistern	CMARTANF	€123.50
Slim Seat	SMARSEATSLIM	€82.00
		<b>€447.00</b>



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Open Back)

H: 790mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

Pan	CMARPAN	€210.50
Cistern	CMARTAN	€123.50
Slim Seat	SMARSEATSLIM	€80.00
		<b>€416.00</b>



Maria Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 560mm W: 365mm

Pan	CMARBTW	€241.50
Std. Seat	SCDSHAPE	€81.00
		<b>€322.50</b>



Maria Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	CMARWHP	€241.50
Std. Seat	SCDSHAPE	€81.00
		<b>€322.50</b>



Maria 560mm 1TH Basin Only

H: 190mm D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin	CMARBAS56	€133.50
-------	-----------	---------



Maria 500mm 1TH Basin Only

H: 155mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CMARBAS50	€133.50
-------	-----------	---------



Maria Semi Pedestal

H: 120mm D: 390mm W: 570mm

Pedestal	CMARPEDSM	€74.50
----------	-----------	--------



Maria Full Pedestal

H: 120mm D: 390mm W: 570mm

Pedestal	CMARPED	€74.50
----------	---------	--------



### Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



EXPOSED INLET



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# ODETTE



**Odette**  
Close Coupled Pan  
with Seat and Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	CODETPAN	€264.00
Cistern	CODETTAN	€152.00
		<b>€416.00</b>

Note: Water inlet  
connection exposed.



**Universal Basin**  
Round Slim 55cm

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€84.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€152.50</b>

**Universal Basin**  
Round Slim 45cm

D: 400mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€116.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€187.00</b>



**Universal Basin**  
Round Slim 50cm

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€108.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		<b>€179.50</b>

**Universal**  
Semi Pedestal Round

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Code	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
------	-------------	--------

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



EXPOSED  
INLET



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# SAVA



**Sava**  
Pan Including  
Soft Close Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	CSAVAPAN	€307.00
Cistern	CSAVATAN	€103.00
		<b>€410.00</b>



**Sava**  
585 Basin 1TH  
and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

Basin	COSLOBASIN	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOPED	€74.00
		<b>€220.50</b>



**Sava**  
500 Basin 1TH  
and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

Basin	COSLOBAS500	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOSEMI	€88.50
		<b>€235.00</b>

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



FULLY  
SHROUDED

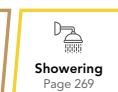


10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

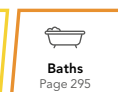
**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Brassware**  
Page 207



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344



**Kosmo Close Coupled  
Comfort Height  
Open Back (Includes Seat)**

H: 830mm D: 630mm W:  
360mm

Pan	CKOSCPANH	€292.00
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€123.50
		<b>€415.50</b>



**Kosmo Close Coupled  
Fully Flush Pan  
(Includes Seat)**

H: 820mm D: 630mm W:  
360mm

Pan	CKOSCPANF	€292.00
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€123.50
		<b>€415.50</b>



**Kosmo  
Close Coupled Open Back  
(Includes Seat)**

H: 820mm D: 630mm W: 370mm

Pan	CKOSCPAN	€249.00
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€123.50
		<b>€372.50</b>



**Kosmo  
550mm 2TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CKOSBS552TH	€116.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		<b>€187.00</b>



**Kosmo  
550mm 1TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CKOSBS551TH	€116.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		<b>€187.00</b>



**Kosmo  
500mm 2TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CKOSBS502TH	€108.50
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		<b>€179.50</b>



**Kosmo  
500mm 1TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CKOSBS501TH	€108.50
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		<b>€179.50</b>



**Kosmo  
450mm 2TH Basin**

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CKOSBS452TH	€84.00
Pedestal	CKOSPEDS	€71.00
		<b>€155.00</b>



**Kosmo  
450mm 1TH Basin**

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CKOSBS451TH	€78.00
Pedestal	CKOSPEDS	€71.00
		<b>€149.00</b>



## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



OPEN BACK  
TOILET



BACK TO  
WALL TOILET



FULLY  
SHROUDED

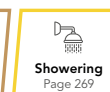


10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

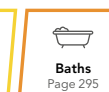
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



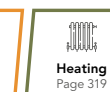
Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344





**Rada 540mm 1TH Basin with Full Pedestal**

H: 830mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

Basin	CMERBAS1TH	€95.00
Pedestal	CMERPED	€68.50
		<b>€163.50</b>

**Rada Open Back Pan**

H: 790mm D: 650mm W: 390mm

Pan	CRADPAN	€175.00
Cistern	CRADTAN	€104.50
Seat	SCDSHAPE	€81.00
		<b>€360.50</b>

**Rada 540mm 1TH Basin with Semi Pedestal**

H: 460mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

Basin	CMERBAS1TH	€95.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
		<b>€163.50</b>

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET



10 YEAR WARRANTY



**Premium Lift Off Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
Alternative seat design option



TAVDC14030 €127.30



**Loft Close Coupled Comfort Height 640mm Pan**

H: 885mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14034	€298.98
Cistern	TAVDC14035	€129.95
Seat	TAVDC14030	€127.30
		<b>€556.23</b>



**Loft Close Coupled Standard Height 640mm Pan**

H: 835mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14033	€242.46
Cistern	TAVDC14035	€129.95
Seat	TAVDC14030	€127.30
		<b>€499.71</b>

**Upgrade your Flush Button** to our **Matt Black Finish** – for use with **Loft** cisterns



**Matt Black Flush Button Upgrade Ø48mm**

TAVTR9027 €22.50

**Upgrade your Flush Button** to our **Brushed Brass Finish** – for use with **Loft** cisterns



**Brushed Brass Flush Button Upgrade Ø48mm**

TAVTR9039 €28.31



**Loft Comfort Height WC Pan**

H: 460mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14027	€312.71
Seat	TAVDC14030	€127.30
		<b>€440.01</b>



**Loft Back to Wall WC Pan**

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14026	€251.44
Seat	TAVDC14030	€127.30
		<b>€378.74</b>

**Upgrade your Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish** – for use with **Loft** Close Coupled WCs



TAVDC4011 €22.50

**Upgrade your Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish** – for use with **Loft** Close Coupled WCs



TAVDC4012 €38.98



**Loft 475mm Slim Depth SCT Basin**

H: 400mm D: 200mm W: 500mm

Code TAVDC14028 €176.96



**Loft 475mm Standard Depth SCT Basin**

H: 440mm D: 140mm W: 510mm

Code TAVDC14029 €206.01

Note: Alternative **Alpine Seat** also available; TAVO803SC-SF – €66.30

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



OPEN BACK TOILET



10 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



**Kota Low Level Pan**

H: 760mm D: 630mm W: 360mm

CKOTCCPANPK €237.50



**Kota Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Pack**  
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 849mm D: 748mm W: 355mm

CKOTCCPANPKH €321.00



**Kota Close Coupled Pan Pack**  
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 941mm D: 748mm W: 355mm

Pan	CKOTDOCMCCPAN	€231.00
Cistern	CKOTCCTAN	€154.00
or	CKOTDOCMCCTANLEV	€154.00
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€60.50
		<b>€445.50</b>



**Kota DocM Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan**

H: 1033mm D: 790mm W: 360mm

Pan	CKOTDOCMLLPAN	€230.50
Cistern	CKOTTANLLS	€154.00
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€60.50
		<b>€445.00</b>



**Kota DocM Low Level Comfort Height Pan**

H: 765mm D: 476mm W: 371mm

Pan	CKOTLLPAN	€94.00
Cistern	CKOTTANLLS	€154.00
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€60.50
		<b>€308.50</b>



**Kota Back to Wall Pan**

H: 395mm D: 520mm W: 366mm

Pan	CKOTBTWPAN	€160.00
Seat	UNTS010	€41.50
		<b>€201.50</b>



**Kota 30cm Low Level Infant Pan ONLY**

H: 312mm D: 480mm W: 305mm

Pan	CKOTPANINF	€236.00
Seat	SCJ53WH	€85.00
		<b>€321.00</b>



**Kota 35cm Low Level Junior Pan ONLY**

H: 355mm D: 524mm W: 360mm

Pan	CKOTPANJUN	€260.50
Seat	SCR12WH	€91.50
		<b>€352.00</b>



**Kota Low Level Lever Cistern SISO**

H: 361mm D: 201mm W: 460mm

CKOTTANLLS €154.00



**Kota 50cm Urinal – No Trap**

H: 500mm D: 302mm W: 273mm

CKOTURI500 €187.50



**Kota Cloak Room 350mm 1TH Round Basin**

H: 172mm D: 283mm W: 350mm

CKOTBAS351TH €77.50



**Kota 450mm 1TH Round Basin**

H: 126mm D: 385mm W: 454mm

CKOTBAS451TH €67.50



**Kota 500mm 1TH Round Basin**

H: 184mm D: 410mm W: 500mm

CKOTBAS501TH €77.50



**Kota 550mm 1TH Round Basin**

H: 195mm D: 462mm W: 550mm

CKOTBAS551TH €77.50



**Kota Full Pedestal**

H: 661mm D: 166mm W: 169mm

CKOTPEDF €44.00



**Kota Semi Pedestal**

H: 337mm D: 264mm W: 208mm

CKOTPEDSM €60.50



**Kota 560mm Under Counter Basin**

W: 420mm L: 560mm

CKOTUNDER €237.00



## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET

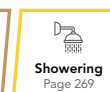


10 YEAR WARRANTY

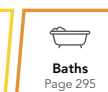
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344





**Vitoria High / Low Level Pan**

H: 2380mm (max) W: 481mm

Pan	TAVPL850S	€211.29
Cistern	TAVCH850S	€201.26
Pipe Kit	TAVHLK850S	€451.11
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€167.45
		<b>€1031.11</b>



**Vitoria High / Low Level Pan**

H: 1157mm (max) W: 481mm

Pan	TAVPL850S	€211.29
Cistern	TAVCL850S	€201.26
Pipe Kit	TAVLLK850S	€91.70
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€167.45
		<b>€671.70</b>



**Vitoria Close Coupled Pan**

H: 769mm D: 705mm W: 481mm

Pan	TAVP850S	€245.10
Cistern	TAVC850S	€201.26
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€167.45
		<b>€613.81</b>



**Vitoria Back to Wall Pan**

H: 410mm D: 520mm W: 385mm

Pan	TAVBTW850S	€309.55
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€167.45
		<b>€477.00</b>



**Vitoria Soft Close Seat & Cover - Oak**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVTS850NOSC	€167.45
--------------	---------



**Vitoria Soft Close Seat & Cover - White**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVTS850WSC	€150.02
-------------	---------



**Vitoria Toilet Seat Dark Grey Matt**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVDC4004	€150.02
-----------	---------



**Vitoria Toilet Seat Pebble Grey**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVDC4002	€150.02
-----------	---------



**Vitoria Toilet Seat Linen White**

D: 428mm W: 375mm

TAVDC4003	€150.02
-----------	---------



**Vitoria SCT Basin 2TH**

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSCDB850S	€245.10
-------	-------------	---------



**Vitoria SCT Basin 1TH**

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSCSB850S	€245.10
-------	-------------	---------



**Vitoria 500mm 2TH Cloakroom Basin Only**

H: 245mm D: 305mm W: 500mm

Basin	TAVDB850CLS	€161.11
-------	-------------	---------



**Vitoria 605mm 2TH Basin**

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

Basin	TAVDB850S	€204.96
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€99.10
		<b>€304.06</b>



**Vitoria 605mm 1TH Basin**

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

Basin	TAVSB850S	€204.96
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€99.10
		<b>€304.06</b>



**Vitoria Round Basin 550mm - 2TH**

H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVDB855S	€158.47
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€99.10
		<b>€257.57</b>



**Vitoria Round Basin 550mm - 1TH**

H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSB855S	€158.47
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€99.10
		<b>€257.57</b>



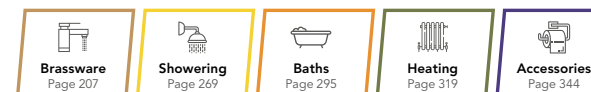
## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET BACK TO WALL TOILET 10 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# RICHMOND



**Richmond High Level Pan**  
D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS870	€188.50
Cistern	UNCS872B	€168.00
Pipe Kit	UFA313	€499.50
Seat	UNLS199	€225.50
		<b>€1081.50</b>



**Richmond Low Level Pan**  
D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS870	€188.50
Cistern	UNCS871B	€193.50
Pipe Kit	UFA302	€130.00
Seat	UNLS199	€225.50
		<b>€737.50</b>



**Richmond Comfort Height Pan**  
H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS850	€288.50
Cistern	UNCS881B	€160.00
Seat	UNLS199	€225.50
		<b>€674.00</b>



**Richmond Close Coupled Pan**  
H: 820mm D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS880	€220.00
Cistern	UNCS881B	€160.00
Seat	UNLS199	€225.50
		<b>€605.50</b>



**Richmond Back To Wall Pan**  
H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Pan	UNCS806	€199.50
Seat	UNLS199	€222.50
		<b>€425.00</b>



**Richmond Wooden Soft Close Seat**

Seat	UNLS199	€222.50
------	---------	---------



**Richmond Luxury Washstand**  
Sink Not Included. Not suitable for use with 600 Basin.  
Stand RTWASHSTD €355.00



**Richmond 600mm Basin 2TH**  
D: 470mm W: 595mm  
Basin UNCS882 €160.00



**Richmond 600mm Basin 1TH**  
D: 470mm W: 595mm  
Basin UNCS882A €160.00



**Richmond 515mm Cloakroom Basin 2TH**  
H: 270mm D: 300mm W: 515mm  
Basin UNCS829 €142.50



**Richmond 560mm 2TH Basin**  
D: 450mm W: 560mm  
Basin UNCS884 €145.00



**Richmond 560mm 1TH Basin**  
D: 450mm W: 560mm  
Basin UNCS884A €145.00



**Richmond 500mm 2TH Basin**  
D: 350mm W: 500mm  
Basin UNCS885 €135.00



**Richmond 500mm 1TH Basin**  
D: 350mm W: 500mm  
Basin UNCS885A €135.00



**Richmond 595mm Corner Basin 1TH**  
H: 185mm D: 450mm W: 420mm  
Basin UNCS809 €168.00

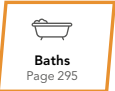
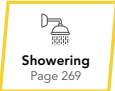
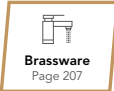


**Richmond Full Pedestal Only**  
Pedestal UNCS883 €107.50



**Richmond Bidet**  
H: 405mm D: 565mm W: 390mm  
Bidet UNCS830 €368.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# LANSDOWN



Upgrade your  
Flush Button to our  
Matt Black Finish –  
for use with  
Lansdown cisterns



**Matt Black Flush  
Button Upgrade  
Ø38mm**

TAVTR9026 €22.50

Upgrade your  
Flush Button to our  
Brushed Brass Finish –  
for use with  
Lansdown cisterns



**Brushed Brass Flush  
Button Upgrade  
Ø38mm**

TAVTR9038 €28.31



**Lansdown Close Coupled  
Short Projection Pan -  
Open Back**

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14043	€360.26
Cistern	TAVDC14036	€169.56
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€90.12
		<b>€619.94</b>



**Lansdown Close Coupled  
Short Projection Pan -  
Fully Enclosed**

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14042	€395.12
Cistern	TAVDC14036	€169.56
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€90.12
		<b>€654.80</b>



**Lansdown Short Projection  
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14044	€346.52
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€90.12
		<b>€436.64</b>



**Lansdown Soft Close  
Thermoset Seat**

H: 39mm D: 421mm W: 363mm

Seat	TAVDC14037	€90.12
------	------------	--------



**Semi-Countertop  
Basin - 2TH**

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14048	€253.02
-------	------------	---------



**Semi-Countertop  
Basin - 1TH**

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14047	€253.02
-------	------------	---------



**Slim Depth Semi-  
Countertop Basin - 2TH**

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14046	€227.67
-------	------------	---------



**Slim Depth Semi-  
Countertop Basin - 1TH**

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14045	€227.67
-------	------------	---------



## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



OPEN BACK  
TOILET



BACK TO  
WALL TOILET



FULLY  
SHROUDED



SHORT  
PROJECTION



RIMLESS  
TECHNOLOGY

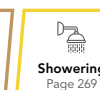


10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Brassware  
Page 207



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# EASTON



# MICRA EVO



**Micra Evo Close Coupled Open Back Pan**

H: 852mm D: 620mm W: 384mm

Pan	TAVP950S	€236.65
Cistern	TAVC950S	€122.23
Seat	TAVDC14031	€116.74
		<b>€475.62</b>



**Micra Evo Close Coupled Flush Pan**

H: 852mm D: 620mm W: 384mm

Pan	TAVPF950S	€209.18
Cistern	TAVC950S	€122.23
Seat	TAVDC14031	€116.74
		<b>€448.15</b>

**Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish – for use with Micra Evo cisterns**



**Matt Black Flush Button Upgrade Ø38mm**

TAVTR9026	€22.50
-----------	--------

**Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish – for use with Micra Evo cisterns**



**Brushed Brass Flush Button Upgrade Ø38mm**

TAVTR9038	€28.31
-----------	--------



**Easton Soft Close Seat**

H: 44mm D: 445mm W: 346mm

Seat	CEASEAT	€97.50
------	---------	--------



**Easton Close Coupled Pan**

H: 840mm D: 635mm W: 337mm

Pan	CEASPAN	€390.00
Cistern	CEASTAN	€162.50
Seat	CEASEAT	€97.50
		<b>€650.00</b>



**Matt Black Flush Button Upgrade Ø48mm**

TAVTR9027	€22.50
-----------	--------



**Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish – for use with Easton cisterns**

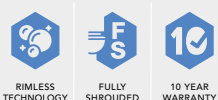


**Brushed Brass Flush Button Upgrade Ø48mm**

TAVTR9039	€28.31
-----------	--------

## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions

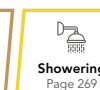


## Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





# MANHATTAN



# WALL HUNG PANS

## WALL HUNG PANS - RIMLESS



**Tampa Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	CTAMWHPAN	€281.00
Seat	CTAMPWOSEAT	€81.00
		<b>€362.00</b>



**Maria Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	CMARWHP	€241.50
Seat	SCDSHAPE	€81.00
		<b>€322.50</b>



**Aerial Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	TAVWH650S	€350.75
Seat	TAVTS650S	€102.37
		<b>€453.12</b>



**Orbit Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	TAVWH250S	€396.18
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€98.36
		<b>€494.54</b>



**Boston Wall Hung Pan**

Seat included		
Code	CBOSPANH	€339.00



**Sorento Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	CSORPANWH	€474.00
Seat	CSORSEAT	€150.50
		<b>€624.50</b>



**Siko Wall Hung Pan  
Includes Seat**

H: 360mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Code	CSIKWHPAN	€419.00
------	-----------	---------



**Siko Bidet**

H: 315mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKBID	€419.00
------	---------	---------

## WALL HUNG PANS - STANDARD



**Structure Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	TAVWH450S	€348.63
Seat	TAVTS451S	€90.12
		<b>€438.75</b>



**Marlow Wall Hung Pan**

Pan	UNCU900C	€322.00
Seat	UNTS004	€94.00
		<b>€416.00</b>



**Manhattan  
Pan Pack**  
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 790mm D: 590mm W: 375mm

Pan	CMANPANF	€327.00
Cistern	CMANTAN	€115.50
		<b>€442.50</b>

### Unique Features

See page 164 for definitions



RIMLESS  
TECHNOLOGY

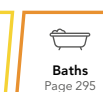
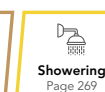
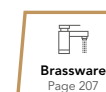


BACK TO  
WALL TOILET



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# FLUSH PLATES



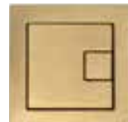
**Square Flush Plate  
Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9036 €117.27



**Circles Flush Plate -  
Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9037 €117.27



**Square Dual Flush  
Button - Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9035 €54.26



**Round Dual Flush  
Button - Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9034 €54.26



**Square Flush Plate  
Black**

TAVTR9020 €67.19



**Circles Flush Plate -  
Black**

TAVTR9021 €67.19



**Square Dual Flush  
Button CP**

TAVTR9028 €27.13



**Round Flush Button -  
Black**

TAVTR9022 €27.13



**Square Flush Plate  
Chrome**

TAVTR9010 €58.70



**Circles Flush Plate -  
Chrome**

TAVTR9012 €58.70



**Square Dual Flush  
Button CP**

TAVTR9003 €21.81



**Glass Flush Plate  
Circles**

TAVTR9030 €169.88



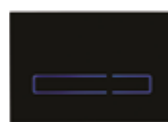
**Square Flush Plate  
Stainless Steel**

TAVTR9019 €139.45



**Traditional Flush  
Plate - Chrome**

TAVTR9017 €67.70



**Sensor Flush Plate  
Black with Blue LED**

TAVTR9016 €209.81



**Dual Flush  
Button CP**

TAVTR9004 €58.70



**Square Flush Plate  
White**

TAVTR9011 €40.95



**Circles Flush Plate -  
White**

TAVTR9013 €40.95



**Contactless Flush  
Remote Sensor Kit**

TAVTR9014 €187.00



**Contactless Sensor  
Flush Plate**

TAVTR9025 €209.81

# WALL HUNG FRAMES



**Half Wall Frame**

H: 400mm W: 400mm  
D: 170-335mm

Code TAVTR9018 €176.22



**Vortex  
Dual Flush Cistern  
(Button Included)**

Code TAVVOR790 €153.40



**Vortex 0.81m  
Wall Hung Frame  
(Flush Plate Not Included)**

Code TAVTR9005 €381.60



**Vortex 1.17m  
Wall Hung Frame  
(Flush Plate Not Included)**

Code TAVTR9006 €381.60



# FLUSH BUTTONS



**Brushed Brass  
Replacement  
Flush Button Ø38mm**

TAVTR9038\* €28.31



**Brushed Brass  
Replacement  
Flush Button Ø48mm**

TAVTR9039\* €28.31



**Matt Black  
Replacement Flush  
Button Ø38mm**

TAVTR9026\* €22.50

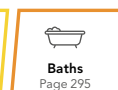
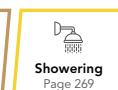


**Matt Black  
Replacement Flush  
Button Ø48mm**

TAVTR9027\* €22.50

\*For use with select push button cisterns, please check with a member of our sales staff to confirm which ones are applicable.

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# SEATS

## STANDARD SEATS



**International Standard Seat**

L: 446mm W: 360mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

SNL11WH €23.50



**Nadix Standard Seat**

L: 435mm W: 370mm

- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Adjustable S/Steel Hinges

SNX11WH €76.50

## SOFT CLOSE SEATS



**Standard Soft Close Seat**

L: 420mm  
W: 350mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

UNTS010 €41.50



**Casabella Soft Close Seat**

L: 450mm  
W: 375mm

- Soft Close
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release
- Metal Hinges

SCSOFTCL €60.50



**Delta D-Shape Soft Close Seat**

L: 455mm  
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8903WSC-SF €73.40



**Dune D-Shape Soft Close Seat**

L: 455mm  
W: 368mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8904WSC-SF €73.40



**Area Square Shape Soft Close Seat**

L: 423mm  
W: 356mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8905WSC €83.04



**Nova D-Shape Soft Close Seat**

L: 435mm  
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Impact Resistant

CNOVASEAT €71.50



**Foster Soft Close Seat**

L: 430mm  
W: 380mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

CRWL601722H €80.50



**Alpine Secure Fix Soft Close Seat**

L: 445mm  
W: 376mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVO803SC-SF €66.30



**Universal D-Shape Soft Close Seat**

L: 450mm  
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

SCDSHAPE €81.00



**Loft Soft Close Seat**

L: 418mm  
W: 369mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVDC14030 €127.30



**Matt Black Toilet Hinge Cover**

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4011 €22.50

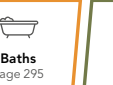
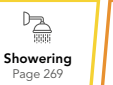
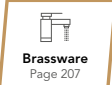


**Brushed Brass Toilet Hinge Cover**

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4012 €38.98

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# VESSELS



**Rectangular Vessel**

L: 490mm  
W: 400mm H: 180mm

UNBV005 €178.00



**Square Vessel**

L: 470mm  
W: 450mm H: 160mm

UNBV102 €213.50



**Rectangular Vessel**

L: 480mm  
W: 370mm H: 130mm

UNBV119 €185.50



**Rectangular Vessel (No Overflow)**

L: 520mm  
W: 340mm H: 152mm

UNBV181 €164.00



**Soft Square Vessel (No Overflow)**

L: 365mm  
W: 365mm H: 120mm

UNBV163 €290.00



**Estante 425mm Ceramic Vessel**

L: 425mm W: 425mm  
No Overflow

EST42BAS €235.00



**Estante 505mm Ceramic Vessel**

L: 505mm W: 405mm  
No Overflow

EST50BAS €235.00



**White Round Vessel**

Diameter 460mm

UNBV006 €165.50



**Horizon Counter Top White**

L: 435mm  
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219 €235.00



**Round Vessel (No Overflow)**

L: 350mm  
W: 350mm H: 120mm

UNBV162 €290.00



**Rounded Vessel (No Overflow)**

L: 350mm  
W: 565mm H: 145mm

UNBV169 €176.50



**Rounded Vessel**

L: 588mm  
W: 390mm H: 195mm

UNBV166 €204.50



**Square Vessel**

L: 505mm  
W: 405mm H: 160mm

CCB181 €140.00



**Oval Vessel**

L: 560mm  
W: 360mm H: 150mm

CCB241 €140.00



**Cobi Vessel**

L: 475mm  
W: 340mm H: 135mm

CCOBBAS €157.50



**Horizon Counter Top Black**

L: 435mm  
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219/BLK €235.00



**Estante 425mm Vessel Black**

L: 425mm W: 425mm  
No Overflow

ESTBL42 €343.50



**Estante 505mm Vessel Black**

L: 505mm W: 405mm  
No Overflow

ESTBL50 €343.50

# CLOAKROOM BASINS

Please see page 267 for bottle trap options.



**Node Wall Hung Basin**

W: 425mm H: 155mm  
D: 300mm

Code TAVDC14007

€124.14



**Dimension Wall Hung Basin**

W: 460mm H: 105mm  
D: 255mm

Code TAVDC14008

€152.66



**Blend Wall Hung Basin**

W: 450mm H: 105mm  
D: 305mm

Code TAVMIA450C

€150.55



**Matrix Left Hand Wall Hung Basin**

W: 370mm H: 110mm  
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14009

€124.14



**Matrix Right Hand Wall Hung Basin**

W: 370mm H: 110mm  
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14010

€124.14

## OTHER BASINS



**Galaxy Under Counter**

570mm x 420mm

CGALUNDER €236.50



**June Insert Basin 2TH**

510mm x 435mm

BAHJUNEVB2 €136.00



**June Insert Basin 1TH**

510mm x 435mm

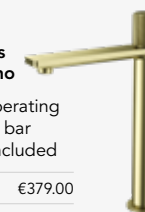
BAHJUNEBV1 €136.00

# TALL BASIN MONO TAPS

**Erla Brushed Brass Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
- Waste not included

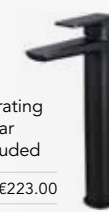
ERLA08BB €379.00



**Sorento Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

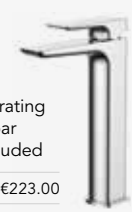
ASORHD08K €223.00



**Voici Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

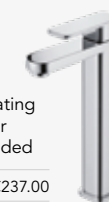
TVOI08 €223.00



**Aurora Tall Mono Basin**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

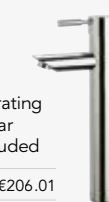
TR08 €237.00



**Kinetic Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
- Waste not included

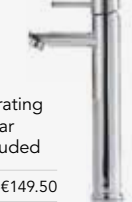
TAVTKN52 €206.01



**Dalla Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

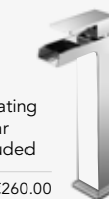
TDAL08 €149.50



**Torc Tall Mono Basin**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

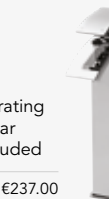
TZB08 €260.00



**SC Range Tall Mono Basin**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

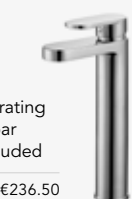
AVSC08 €237.00



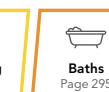
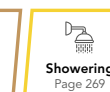
**Series P Tall Mono Basin**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

AVP08 €236.50



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Sorento - See page 242



# BRASSWARE COLLECTION

## Unique Features



### ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

A two setting option available on the taps that reduces flow by 50% with the first setting and full flow with the second setting. This feature helps to conserve water.



### 180° SPOUT

We have a wide variety of furniture handles; whether it's an ultra-modern look you are after or a more traditional style, we have it covered.



### LOW PRESSURE



### MATCHING SHOWERING OPTION

This tap offers a matching showering option to complete your desired bathroom.



### FREE STANDING BATH FILLER OPTION

This tap offers a matching Free standing bath filler giving you the complete look.



### TMV

TMV stands for thermostatic mixing valve. These specialist valves are designed to ensure the flow of water from an outlet fitted with one cannot become too hot.



### TMV2

A TMV2 fitting is designed for use in a domestic environment. They work with water pressures of between 0.1 bar and 5 bar, and are ideal for use in households and other domestic settings.



### TMV3

TMV3 fittings have been specifically designed for use in healthcare environments. Hospitals, care homes, and other similar settings must use these; installing TMV2 valves would not suffice. TMV3 fittings are also designed to work with much higher water pressures, from 0.2 bar to 10 bar.



### COOL TOUCH

Cool touch' version ensures that the metal valve body does not get warm to the touch, unlike conventional bar mixer showers. With cool touch, the cold supply runs across the valve before being 'mixed' to ensure added showering comfort and safety for children when showering.



### ANTI-LIMESCALE

One of the key issues is that limescale can build up around 'hot spots' within the showering system. To eliminate this issue, Anti-Limescale technology works by lengthening the heating elements as well as widening the gaps between the coils. This means that the heating tank runs at a consistent temperature throughout, eliminating the chance for 'hot spots' and the build-up of limescale.

## Style Guide



ERLA 20



BAYSWATER 40



ANTHEM 210



ADAPT 213



TIER 214



RYDAL 216



KINETIC 216



AURORA 217



ARCH 218



SLIGHT 219



SC RANGE 220



BARCA 221



TORC 222



DALLA 224



REVIVE 226



SERIES P 227



SHADE 228



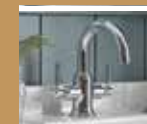
DUKE 229



ASHMORE 230



CHELTEHAM 232



MARSTON 233



VARSITY 234



TORRIAN II 235



ALPHA 236



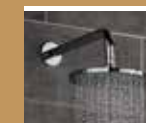
TIME/TRAD 237



EXPOSED SHOWERS 238



SORENTO COLLECTION 242



JET COLLECTION 248



VOICI COLLECTION 254



KYLEMORE COLLECTION 260



ALPHA 264



AXIOM 265



WASTES 266



BOTTLE TRAPS 267



# ANTHEM CHROME

# ANTHEM BRUSHED BRASS



**Basin Mono with Click Waste**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN11 €152.13



**Basin Mono with Click Waste**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN1104 €221.86



**Mini Basin Mono with Click Waste**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN61 €145.79



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN19 €171.15



**Deck Mounted Bath filler**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN32 €253.55



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN42 €316.94



**Mini Basin Mono with Click Waste**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN6104 €215.52



**Deck Mounted Bath filler**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN3204 €348.63



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
 - Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
 Code TAVTAN4204 €443.72

**Unique Features**  
 See page 208 for definitions

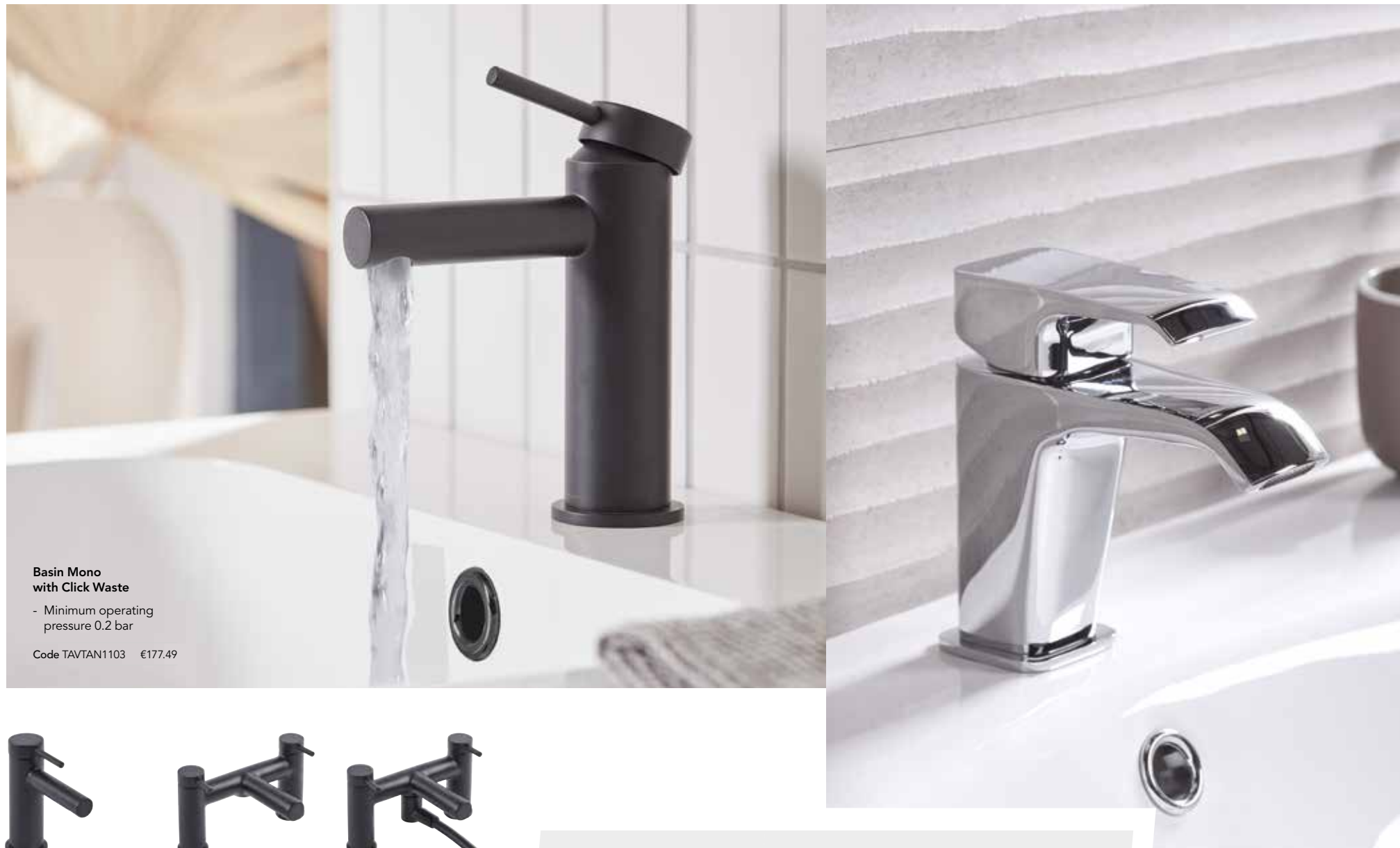


**STYLE GUIDE**  
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



# ANTHEM MATT BLACK

# ADAPT



**Basin Mono with Click Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTAN1103 €177.49



**Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
- Includes waste  
Code TAVTAD11 €167.34



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTAD32 €255.45



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTAD42 €297.29



**Mini Basin Mono with Click Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTAN6103 €171.15



**Deck Mounted Bath filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTAN3203 €285.25



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTAN4203 €348.63

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions

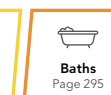
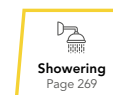


LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# TIER



**Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
- Includes Waste  
Code TAVTTR11 €167.34



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTTR32 €255.45



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTTR42 €297.29



### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



# RYDAL



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code AVEC18 €171.50



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar  
Code AVEC03 €177.50



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar  
Code AVEC04 €197.50



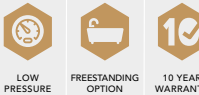
**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar  
Code AVEC88 €642.50



**Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Includes waste  
Code AVEC05 €93.00

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



# KINETIC



## Mini Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN62 €120.44



## Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

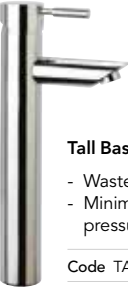
Code TAVTKN12 €126.14



## Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN70 €183.19



## Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN52 €206.01



## Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN32 €225.03



## Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN42 €302.36



## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

# AURORA



## Basin Mono Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR05 €158.50



## Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR07 €158.50



## Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR08 €237.00



## Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR03 €254.00



## Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR04 €285.50

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE

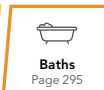
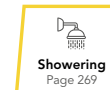


ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# ARCH



**Basin Mono**  
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC005 €105.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC003 €183.50



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC004 €183.50

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

# SLIGHT



**Basin Mono**  
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI005 €105.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI003 €183.50

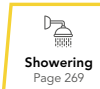


**Bath Shower Mixer**

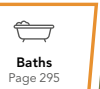
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI004 €183.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# SC RANGE



**Mini Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC07 €112.00



**Tall Basin Mono**

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC08 €237.00



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC18 €196.50



**Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC05 €119.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC03 €204.50



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC04 €237.00

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

# BARCA



**Mini Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code UBAR307 €82.50



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR303 €140.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR304 €155.50



**Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR305 €93.00

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# TORC



**Basin Mono**  
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code    TZB05            €118.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code    TZB03            €235.00



**Bath Shower mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code    TZB04            €251.50



**Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- No waste included

Code    TZB08            €260.00



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code    TZB18            €345.00



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code    TZB88            €637.50



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code    TZB19            €438.00

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE

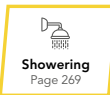


FREESTANDING OPTION

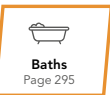


10 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



**Showering**  
Page 269



**Baths**  
Page 295



**Heating**  
Page 319



**Accessories**  
Page 344

# DALLA



**Basin Taps**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL02	€77.50
------	--------	--------



**Bath Taps**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL01	€86.50
------	--------	--------

**Mini Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL07	€93.00
------	--------	--------



**Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL05	€104.00
------	--------	---------



**Tall Basin Mono**  
- Waste not included  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL08	€149.50
------	--------	---------



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TDAL18	€158.50
------	--------	---------



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Includes sprung waste

Code	TDAL03	€140.00
------	--------	---------



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code	TDAL73	€589.50
------	--------	---------



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar  
- Includes shower kit

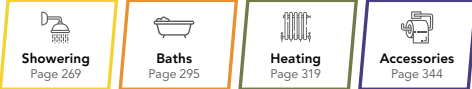
Code	TDAL04	€155.50
------	--------	---------

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# REVIVE

# SERIES P



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TAVTRV32	€197.14
------	----------	---------



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	TAVTRV42	€272.57
------	----------	---------



**Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Includes waste

Code	TAVTRV11	€156.57
------	----------	---------

**Unique Features**  
See page 208 for definitions



**Unique Features**  
See page 208 for definitions



**Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Includes waste

Code	AVP05	€119.00
------	-------	---------



**Tall Basin Mono**  
- Waste not included  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	AVP08	€236.50
------	-------	---------



**Wall Mounted Tap**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	AVP18	€196.50
------	-------	---------



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	AVP03	€171.50
------	-------	---------



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code	AVP04	€197.50
------	-------	---------

# SHADE



**Mini Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA07 €110.00



**Tall Basin Mono**  
- Waste not included  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA08 €207.00



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA03 €183.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA04 €207.00



**Basin Mono**  
**Includes Push Button Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA05 €116.50

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



# DUKE



**Basin Mono Mixer**  
**Includes Click Waste**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK05 €119.50



**Basin Taps**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK02 €109.00



**Bath Taps**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK01 €115.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK03 €145.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TDUK04 €264.00



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88 €586.00

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# ASHMORE



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM11 €174.32



**Basin Taps (Pair)**

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM70 €144.53



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM32 €341.03



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM42 €455.13

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions

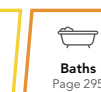
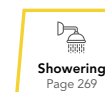


LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# CHELTENHAM

# MARSTON



**Basin Taps**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTCM70 €167.34



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTCM32 €361.31



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTCM42 €403.15



**Basin Mono Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar  
Code TAVTCM11 €235.80

**Unique Features**  
See page 208 for definitions

LOW PRESSURE

10 YEAR WARRANTY

**Unique Features**  
See page 208 for definitions

LOW PRESSURE

10 YEAR WARRANTY

**Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTMS25 €164.81



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTMS11 €174.32



**Basin Taps (Pair)**  
- Waste not included  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTMS70 €144.53



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTMS32 €226.93



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TAVTMS42 €341.03



# Varsity



**Basin Taps**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TAVTVA70 €110.17



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TAVTVA32 €242.14



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TAVTVA42 €410.76



**Basin Mono Mixer Includes Pop-Up Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TAVTVA10 €190.80



**Basin Mono Includes Sprung Waste**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TORII05 €109.00



**Bath Taps**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TORII01 €77.50



**Basin Taps**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar  
Code TORII02 €85.50



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TORII03 €140.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
Code TORII04 €155.50

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# ALPHA



# TIME / TRADITIONAL



## Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD001 €76.50



## Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD005 €116.00



## Basin Mono Low Pressure Tap

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes push button waste

Code UALA305 €56.50



## Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA301 €71.00



## Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD003 €211.50

## Traditional Brassware Pack

- Consists of; Basin Taps, Basin Waste, Bath Shower Mixer, Bath Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD010 €308.00



## Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA333 €146.50



## Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UALA334 €163.00



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

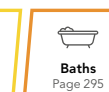
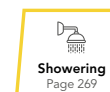


LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





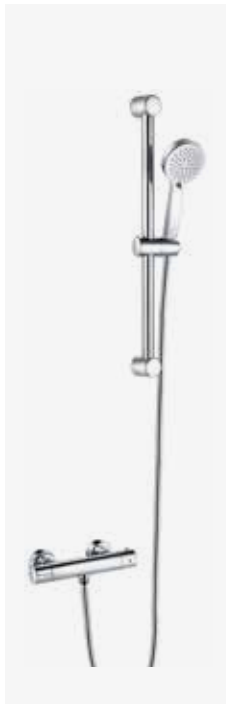
# EXPOSED SHOWERS



**200mm Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail**

- Comes with adjustable shower arm
- 0.5 bar pressure

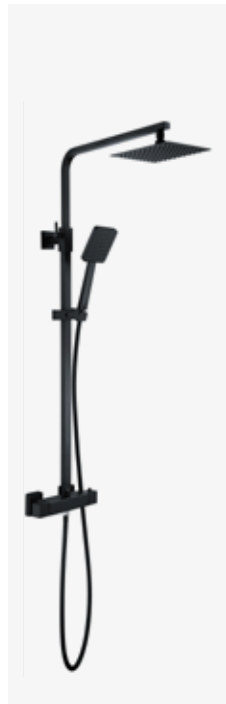
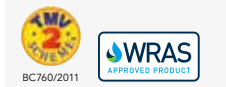
Code AVW31    €661.00



**Bar valve with Slide Rail Kit**

- Height 710mm
- 0.5 bar pressure
- Fast fit brackets supplied

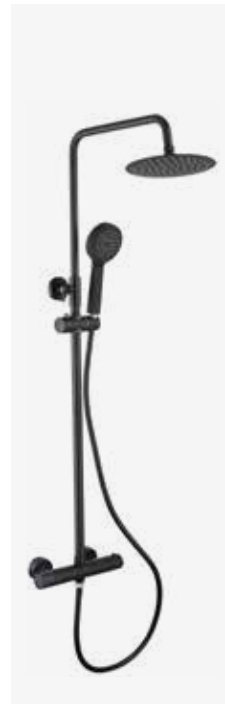
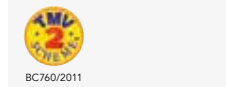
Code AVVM31B    €240.50



**Parma Square Shower with Rigid Riser**

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

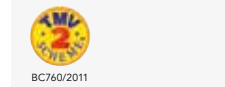
Code APAR500    €433.50



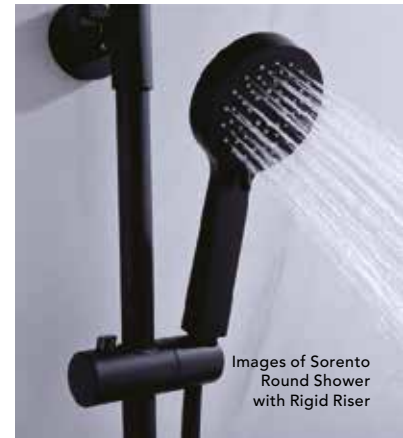
**Sorento Round Shower with Rigid Riser**

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

Code ASOR500    €408.50



Images of Parma Square Shower with Rigid Riser



Images of Sorento Round Shower with Rigid Riser



**Round Shower Head**

Code AVHG74    €42.00



**Pencil Shower Head**

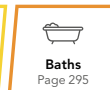
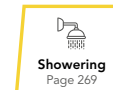
Code AVHG77    €42.00



**Shower Handset Holder**

Code AVBR01    €20.00

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# EXPOSED SHOWERS



**Square Thermostatic Shower Valve**

- Comes with square shower head and square handset
- Riser height adjustment
- 0.5 Bar pressure required



Code VM108 €276.00



**Thermostatic Square Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit**

- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code AVVM18B €217.00



**Ruby Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit**

- Comes with round slim head
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket



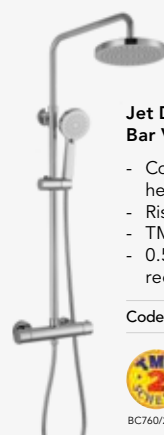
Code SH104A €426.50



**Quantum Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit**

- A convenient, out-of-the-box complete shower kit ready to install
- Cool touch technology
- Riser height adjustable
- Anti-scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- High quality brass components with a limescale resistant chrome finish

Code TAVSQT2209 €384.55



**Jet Dual Exposed Bar Valve**

- Comes with round shower head and round handset
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 Bar pressure required



Code GJET500 €299.00



**Jet Exposed Bar Valve Complete with Fixing Kit**

- Suitable for low pressure
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code GJET400 €190.00



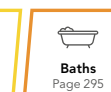
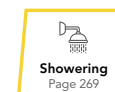
**Universal Bar Valve Fixing Kit**

Provides stability and support without reinforcing battens inside wall.

Code UA315 €24.50



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# SORENTO

BRASSWARE



**Mini Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD07K €170.00



**Tall Basin Mono**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar  
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD08K €223.00



**Bath Filler**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD03K €248.50



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD04K €301.00



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD18K €236.00



**Slotted Basin Waste**

Code AS094 €28.00



**Unslotted Basin Waste**

Code ASWA91K €28.00



**Bottle Trap**

Code ASBT02K €78.50



**Black Overflow Ring**

Code ASORING €19.00



**Bath Waste**

Code AS001 €66.50



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K €720.00



**Matt Black Replacement Flush Button Ø38mm**

TAVTR9026 €22.50



**Matt Black Replacement Flush Button Ø48mm**

TAVTR9027 €22.50



**Basin Mono Includes Waste**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD05K €170.00

See page 244 for matching shower valves.

## Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions

180° SWIVEL SPOUT

LOW PRESSURE

SHOWER OPTION

FREESTANDING OPTION

5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Showering  
Page 269

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344

# SORENTO

## SHOWERING

### CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

**Sorento Square Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
- 1 Outlet

Code ASOR600 €408.50



**Sorento Square Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
- 2 Outlets

Code ASOR700 €477.00



### CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



**Sorento Handset and Outlet Parking Set**

Code ASWB13K €87.00



**Sorento Square Slide Rail**

Code ASR01K €272.50

### CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD, SHOWER ARM & OUTLET



**Sorento Square Shower Head 250mm**

Code ASHD2525BK €191.00



**Sorento Shower Arm**

Length: 300mm

Code ASA01K €54.50



**Sorento Ceiling Arm**

Arm length: 120mm

Code AVSA03K €86.00



**Sorento Square Outlet**

Code ASWE02K €48.50



**Sorento Matt Black 1.5m Smooth Hose**

Code AVSH61BP €26.00



## COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

### Sorento - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Sorento Twin Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR600), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK)

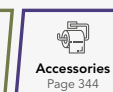
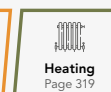
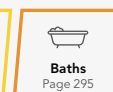
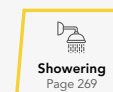
Code ASOR6KIT €654.00

### Sorento - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Sorento Triple Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR700), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK), Black Square Slide Rail (ASR01K), Black Square Outlet (ASWE02K)

Code ASOR7KIT €1043.50

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS







Matt Black Enclosures and Exposed Showers  
also available - See Pages 276 & 238 for details.

# SORENTO

## ACCESSORIES



**Black Double Shower Basket**

Code DSOR3026K €155.50



**Black Single Shower Basket**

Code DSOR3028K €71.50



**Black Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DSOR3031K €55.50



**Black Towel Ring**

Code DSOR3030K €61.50



**Black Tumbler Holder & Cup**

Code DSOR3032K €67.50



**Black Robe Hook**

Code DSOR3038K €31.00



**Black Soap Dish & Holder**

Code DSOR3034K €67.50



**Black Soap Dispenser & Holder**

Code DSOR3046K €73.00



**Black Double Towel Bar**

Code DSOR3040K €146.00



**Glass Shelf**

Code DSOR3042K €73.00



**Black Toilet Brush & holder**

Code DSOR3037K €103.50

# JET

## BRASSWARE



**Basin Mono**  
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET005 €86.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET003 €145.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET004 €145.00

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



SHOWER OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

# JET

## SHOWERING

### CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

**Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve**  
- 1 Outlet

Code JET600 €337.00



**Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve**  
- 2 Outlets

Code JET700 €421.50



**Triple Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve**  
- 3 Outlets

Code JET800 €481.50



BC947/11



**Dual Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve**

- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

Code VM61P €310.00

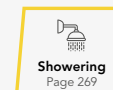


BC947/11

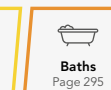


ADJUSTABLE CENTRES AS A FEATURE

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



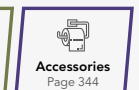
Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# JET SHOWERING

## CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



### Ultra Slim Shower Head - Round

All stainless steel material

#### 200mm Round

Code AVSHE2020 €136.00

#### 250mm Round

Code AVSHE2525 €171.50

#### 300mm Round

Code AVSHE3030 €213.50



### Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code AVSA01 €45.00



### Wall Mounted Mitred Arm

Length: 415mm

Code UARM07 €79.50



### Round Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA07 €71.50



### Standard Shower Head - Round

#### 200mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP31 €142.50

#### 250mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP32 €207.00

#### 200mm Round, ABS Material

Code AVSHP27 €69.50

## CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



### Water Saving Kit

Height: 720mm

Code UJTY035 €155.50



### Luxury Brass Chrome Rail Kit

Height: 700mm

Code SR02 €136.00



### Slide Rail Kit

Height: 820mm

Code USTY042 €103.50



### Standard Slide Rail Kit

Height: 650mm

Code AVSR41 €76.00

## CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



### Round Handset

Code AVHG80 €42.00



### Pencil Handset

Code AVHG77 €42.00



### Round Shower Outlet

Code AVWE01 €31.50



### Round Body Jet (Each)

Code UA355 €85.00



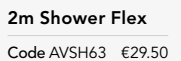
### 1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €27.50



### 1.5m Shower Flex

Code AVSH62 €22.00



### 2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €29.50

## COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

### Jet - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Jet Twin Concealed Round Valve (JET600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525)

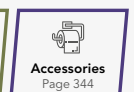
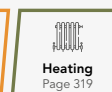
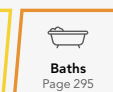
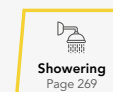
Code JET6KIT €553.50

### Jet - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Jet Triple Concealed Round Valve (JET700), Wall Mounted Mitred Arm (UARM07), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525), Luxury Brass Slide Rail Kit (SR02), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code JET7KIT €840.00

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# JET

## SHOWERING



**Shower Slider Rail with Diverter**

Height: 1292mm  
Valve not included

Code VM21Q €263.50



**Round Outlet Elbow**

With parking bracket, flex & handset

Code UA3263 €132.50

# JET

## ACCESSORIES



**Jet Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DOPU8112 €73.00



**Jet Towel Ring**

Code DOPU8113 €45.50



**Jet Double Robe Hook**

Code DOPU8125 €26.00



**Jet Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DOPU8116 €45.50



**Jet Toilet Brush**

Code DOPU8119 €116.50



**Jet Tumbler Holder**

Code DOPU8121 €45.50



**Jet Soap Dish**

Code DOPU8122 €45.50



**Jet Shaving Mirror**

Code DOPU8158 €94.50

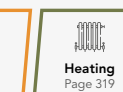
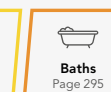
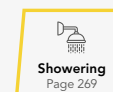
5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Jet - Tumbler Holder and Towel Ring



**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# VOICI

## BRASSWARE



**Basin Mono**  
Includes Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI05 €223.00

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



SHOWER OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88 €642.50



**Tall Basin Mono**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI08 €223.00



**Bath Filler**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI03 €223.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI04 €275.00

# VOICI

## SHOWERING

### CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

**Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
- 1 Outlet

Code VOI600 €337.00



**Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
- 2 Outlets

Code VOI700 €421.50



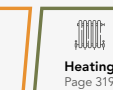
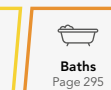
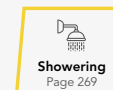
**Triple Concealed with Diverter Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
- 3 Outlets

Code VOI800 €481.50



BC947/11

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# VOICI

## SHOWERING

### CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



**Ultra Slim Shower Head - Square**  
All stainless steel material

**200mm x 200mm**  
Code AVSHD2020 €136.00

**250mm x 250mm**  
Code AVSHD2525 €171.50

**300mm x 300mm**  
Code AVSHD3030 €213.50



**Square Shower Arm**  
Length: 300mm  
Width: 35mm  
Code AVSA02 €65.00



**Square Ceiling Arm**  
Arm length: 250mm  
Code AVSA08 €86.00



**Fixed Shower Head - Square**

**200mm Square, Chrome Plated Brass**  
Code AVSHP29 €150.00

**200mm Square, ABS Material**  
Code AVSHP25 €69.50

**Square ABS Head**  
Code AVSHP21 €122.00

### CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



**Square Slide Rail Kit**  
Height: 800mm  
Code AVSR01 €157.00



**Rectangular Slide Rail Kit**  
Height: 660mm  
Code USTY059 €114.00



**Square Outlet Elbow**  
With parking bracket, flex & handset  
Code UA3264 €155.50

### CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**Square Handset**  
Code AVHG99 €42.00



**Easy Clean Square Handset**  
Code UHO310 €39.50



**Square Shower Outlet**  
Code AVWE22 €31.50



**Square Body Jet (Each)**  
Code UA354 €85.00



**1.5m Shower Smooth Flex**  
Code AVSH61 €27.50



**1.5m Shower Flex**  
Code AVSH62 €22.00

**2m Shower Flex**  
Code AVSH63 €29.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

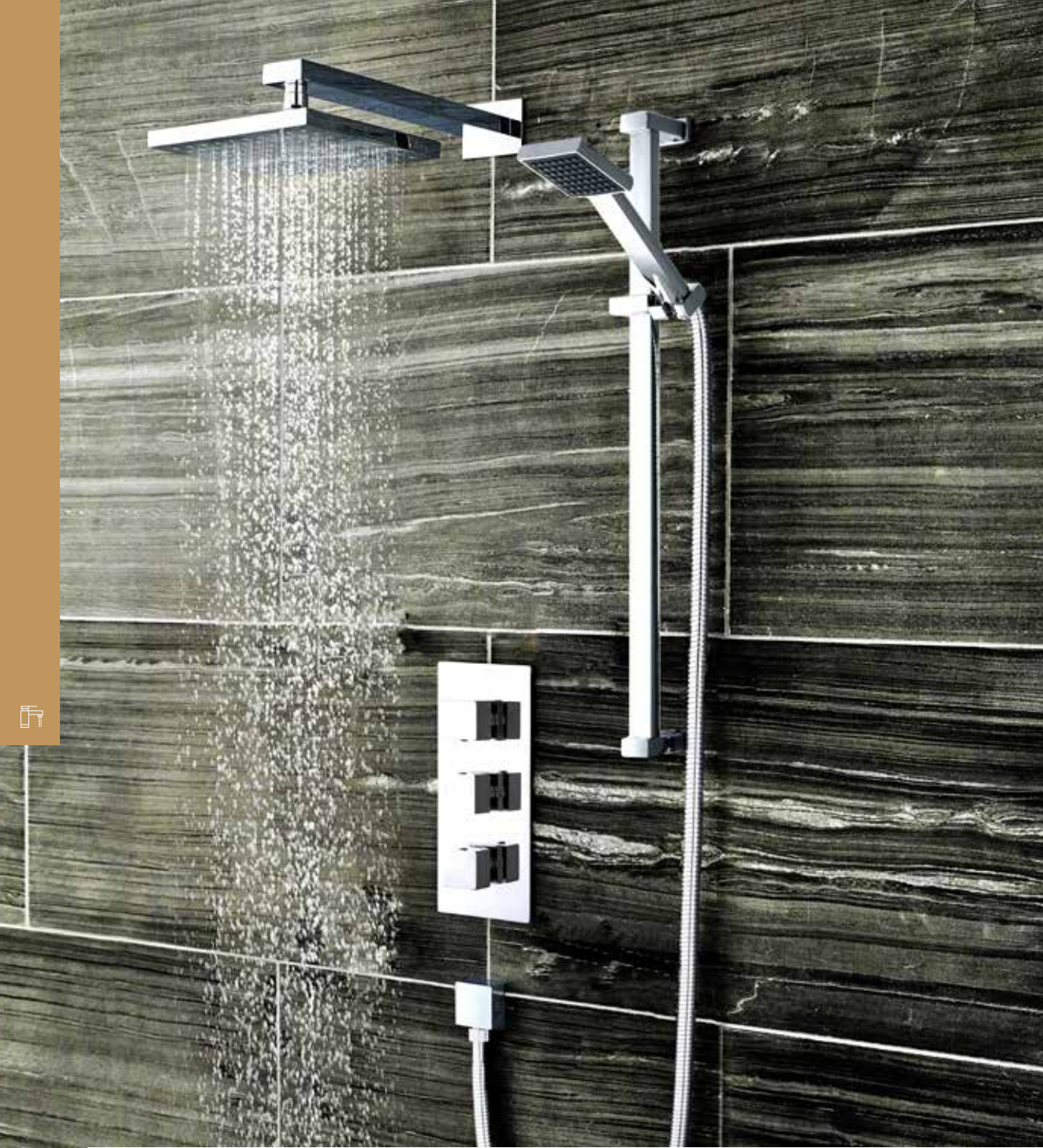
Showering  
Page 269

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344





# VOICI

## ACCESSORIES



**Voici  
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DPIA8312 €100.00



**Voici  
Towel Ring**

Code DPIA8313 €48.50



**Voici  
Robe Hook**

Code DPIA8315 €24.00



**Voici  
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8316 €48.50



Voici  
Soap Dish



**Voici  
Tumbler Holder**

Code DPIA8321 €48.50



**Voici  
Soap Dish**

Code DPIA8322 €48.50



**Voici  
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8329 €73.00



## COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

### Voici - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Voici Twin Concealed Square Valve (VOI600), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525)

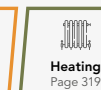
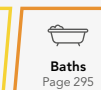
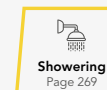
Code VOI6KIT €573.50

### Voici - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Voici Triple Concealed Square Valve (VOI700), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525), Square Slide Rail (AVSR01), Square Outlet Elbow (AVWE22)

Code VOI7KIT €846.50

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# KYLEMORE

## BRASSWARE



### Mono Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL05 €121.00

### Unique Features

See page 208 for definitions



FREESTANDING  
OPTION



SHOWER  
OPTION



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY



### Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TKYL88 €600.50



### Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL02 €91.50



### Bath Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL01 €109.00



### Kylemore 3TH Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL14 €420.50



### Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TKYL04 €241.00

# KYLEMORE

## SHOWERING

### CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

#### 1 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code KYL600 €361.00



#### 2 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code KYL700 €445.50



#### Traditional Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1 Outlet
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

Code VM91P €310.00



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Showering  
Page 269



Baths  
Page 295



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# KYLEMORE

## SHOWERING

### CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



**Traditional Round Fixed Head**

200mm diameter

Code TASH2020 €122.00



**Wall Mounted Shower Arm**

Length: 300mm

Code AVSA01 €45.00



**Wall Mounted Mitred Arm**

Length: 415mm

Code UARM07 €79.50



**Round Ceiling Arm**

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA07 €71.50



**Traditional Slide Rail Kit**

- Height 750mm  
Outlet elbow not included

Code UA3211 €233.00



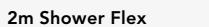
**Large Traditional Handset**

Code UA3150G €81.00



**1.5m Shower Flex**

Code AVSH62 €22.00



**2m Shower Flex**

Code AVSH63 €29.50



**1.5m Shower Smooth Flex**

Code AVSH61 €27.50

## COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

### Kylemore - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Twin Concealed Valve (KYL600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code KYL6KIT €559.50

### Kylemore - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Triple Concealed Valve (KYL700), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Traditional Slide Rail Kit (UA3211), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code KYL7KIT €877.00

# KYLEMORE

## ACCESSORIES



**Kylemore Double Towel Rail**

Code ULH307 €187.50



**Kylemore 3 Tier Towel Rack**

Code ULA380 €229.50



**Kylemore Glass Shelf**

Code ULH305 €112.00



**Kylemore Towel Ring**

Code ULH302 €52.00



**Kylemore Double Robe Hook**

Code ULH311 €40.00



**Kylemore Shower Tidy**

Code ULH316 €188.50



**Kylemore Soap Dish**

Code ULH303 €74.50



**Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder**

Code ULH317 €46.50



**Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder**

Code ULH301 €79.50



**Kylemore 800mm Diameter Round Shower Ring**

Shower Curtain not included

Code ULA386 €563.00



**Kylemore Shower Ring**

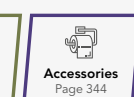
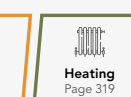
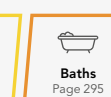
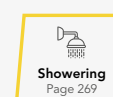
642mm x 374mm x 1036mm

Code ULDA009 €482.50

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# ALPHA



**Alpha Fixed Head Shower Arm**  
Length: 230mm  
Code ALAHEAD/ARM €49.50



**Alpha Valve Only**  
- 15mm Manual valve suitable for exposed or concealed installation  
Code ALAVAL €136.00



# AXIOM



**Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit**  
Code TAVSAX2316 €676.14



**Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Shower Head**  
Code TAVSAX2516 €924.41



**Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed System with Bath Filler**  
Code TAVSAX2341 €607.47



**Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head**  
Code TAVSAX2549 €861.02

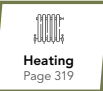
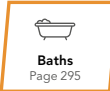
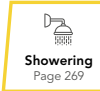


**Axiom Triple Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head**  
Code TAVSAX2761 €1030.06



**Axiom Triple Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head and Slide Rail Kit**  
Code TAVSAX2750 €966.67

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





## BASIN WASTES



**Push Button Basin Waste**

Slotted	UREK303	€20.00
Unslotted	UREK304	€20.00



**Flip Top Button Basin Waste**

Slotted	UER03	€29.50
Unslotted	UER02	€31.00



**Basin Waste -**

- With brass plug and ball chain

Code	URE303	€21.00
------	--------	--------



**EasyClean Sprung Plug Basin Waste - Slotted**

URE328	€27.50
--------	--------



**Free Running Basin Waste - Unslotted**

UREK305	€25.50
---------	--------



**Slotted Basin Waste**

AS094	€28.00
-------	--------



**Unslotted Basin Waste**

ASWA91K	€28.00
---------	--------



**Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Unslotted)**

ERLAWA91BB	€25.00
------------	--------



**Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Slotted)**

ERLAWA92BB	€25.00
------------	--------

## OTHER WASTES



**Bath Filler with Sprung Waste**

- Length 850mm

Code	UWA89	€103.00
------	-------	---------



**Roll Top Bath Pack**

Code	UEA368	€376.00
------	--------	---------



**Manual Bath Waste Filler**

- Length 500mm  
- No blending valve required

Code	UE301	€248.50
------	-------	---------



**Brush Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste**

Code	ERLAWA90BB	€53.00
------	------------	--------

To be used with sequential valve.

## BATH WASTES



**Bath Waste & Overflow**

- With brass plug and ball chain  
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code	UE396	€23.00
------	-------	--------



**Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow**

- With brass plug and ball chain  
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code	URE347	€22.50
------	--------	--------



**Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow**

- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code	UEA318	€45.50
------	--------	--------



**Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow**

- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code	UEA333	€97.50
------	--------	--------



**EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste**

- With minimalist overflow  
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code	UE327	€58.00
------	-------	--------



**Black Bath Waste**

- Centre to centre length: 980mm  
- Suitable for bathtub with 5-17mm thickness

Code	AS001	€66.50
------	-------	--------

## BOTTLE TRAPS



**Basin Bottle Trap**

Code	UEA370	€58.00
------	--------	--------



**Minimalist Bottle Trap**

Code	UREK302	€67.00
------	---------	--------



**Brush Brass Bottle Trap Round**

Code	ERLABT02BB	€64.00
------	------------	--------



**Black Bottle Trap**

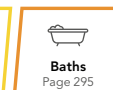
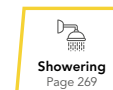
Code	ASBT02K	€78.50
------	---------	--------



**Square Bottle Trap**

Code	UEK306	€108.00
------	--------	---------

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# SHOWERING





# SHOWERING

## Unique Features

### CASANUOVA WETROOMS



#### TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS

Is stronger than regular glass. This added security is achieved by heating the glass at a high temperature and rapidly cooling. The result is a wetroom panel that is more resistant to impact, giving you peace of mind in your bathroom shower.



#### RANGE OF STABILISING OPTIONS

We offer a range of stabilising options for our wetroom panels so you get the best piece of mind no matter what type of installation you incur.



#### CLEAN - CLEAR GLASS COATING

Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean - Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.

### CASANOUVA ENCLOSURES



#### 25 - 50mm ADJUSTMENT

Offering adjustment on all enclosures for out of plumb walls.



#### QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

Our enclosures are fitted with quick release rollers where possible. Quick release rollers allow access for cleaning in difficult to reach areas, simply unclick the rollers, clean and click back into place when done.



#### CLEAN - CLEAR GLASS COATING

Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean - Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.



#### REVERSIBLE

Our Enclosures are reversible where possible, meaning they can allow for either a right or left side opening.



#### MAGNETIC CLOSURE

All our enclosures offer magnetic closing systems to try eliminate the enclosure being accidentally opened while in use.

## Style Guide



CASANUOVA WETROOM 272



SORENTO WETROOM 274



PARMA ENCLOSURES 276



CASANUOVA QUADRANT 278



CASANUOVA SLIDING DOOR 279



CASANUOVA CORNER ENTRY 280



CASANUOVA BIFOLD 281



CASANUOVA PIVOT DOOR 282



CASANUOVA SIDE PANELS 283



LUSINO SHOWER TRAYS 284



SLIM SHOWER TRAYS 286



SLIP RESISTANT SHOWER TRAYS 288



SHOWER WASTES 290



TRAY FORMERS 292



ICON FANS 293

# CASANUOVA

## WETROOM PANELS

### CHROME PROFILE

Casanuova 300mm Wet Room Flipper Panel	Code CNVVR300	€261.50
Casanuova 700mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR700	€356.50
Casanuova 800mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR800	€356.50
Casanuova 900mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR900	€356.50
Casanuova 1000mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR1000	€379.50
Casanuova 1100mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR1100	€394.00
Casanuova 1200mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR1200	€394.00
Casanuova 1400mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVVR1400	€410.00

### OPTIONAL BRACKETS - CHROME AS STANDARD

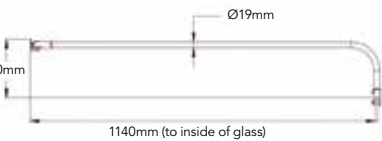
Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm	Code CNVWRSUP	€118.00
Casanuova Wet Room T-Piece for End Panel	Code CNVVRT	€26.00

### BLACK PROFILE

Casanuova Wetroom Black Kit	Code CNVWRBLACKKIT	€160.50
Casanuova 300mm Wetroom Black Flipper Panel	Code CNVVR300BLK	€292.00
Casanuova Black T-Piece	Code CNVVRTBLK	€29.50

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



#### Features:

- 8mm toughened glass
- 1900mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Hinged deflector panel
- 1m support bar
- T-Piece for end panel support
- Additional height support bar




#### Unique Features -

See page 270 for definitions

-  TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS
-  STABILISING OPTIONS
-  CLEAR GLASS COATING

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

  
**Baths**  
Page 295

  
**Heating**  
Page 319

  
**Accessories**  
Page 344



# SORENTO

## WETROOM PANELS



Sorento 215mm Fixed Deflector Panel	Code SWRSF025	€234.00
Sorento 300mm Hinged Deflector Panel	Code SWRSF030H	€341.00
Sorento 700mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF070	€408.50
Sorento 760mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF076	€468.00
Sorento 800mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF080	€537.00
Sorento 900mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF090	€561.00
Sorento 1000mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF10	€584.00
Sorento 1100mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF11	€612.00
Sorento 1200mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF12	€635.50
Sorento 1400mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF14	€735.50
Sorento Optional Support Bar Black	Code UFIX024	€56.50



- Features:
- Stunning black detailing
  - 8mm toughened safety glass
  - 1950mm height
  - Includes matt black support bar
  - Tray sold separately

See page 238 for matching shower valves.



SHOWERING - SORENTO WETROOM PANELS

# PARMA

## MATT BLACK ENCLOSURES

### QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

Parma – 800mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure	Code USQU8BP	€637.50
Parma – 900mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure	Code USQU9BP	€664.00

### SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE

Parma – 1000mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQSL10BP	€540.00
Parma – 1200mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQSL12BP	€583.50

### PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE

Parma – 800mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQPD80BP	€482.50
Parma – 900mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQPD90BP	€606.00

### SIDE PANEL

Parma – 800mm Side Panel (with Black Profile)	Code USQSP80BP	€365.00
Parma – 900mm Side Panel (with Black Profile)	Code USQSP90BP	€374.50



QUADRANT ENCLOSURE



SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE



PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE



SIDE PANEL



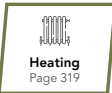
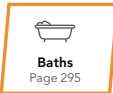
5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Features:
- Stunning black detailing
  - 6mm toughened safety glass
  - 1850mm height
  - Adjustment 20mm
  - Reversible
  - Quick release wheels for easy cleaning
  - Tray sold separately



See page 238 for matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# CASANUOVA

## QUADRANT & OFFSET QUADRANT DOORS

# CASANUOVA

## SLIDING DOOR



- UP TO 50mm  
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS COATING
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE
- 20  
20 YEAR WARRANTY



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
800mm	765 - 790mm	410mm	CNVQ800	€565.50
900mm	865 - 890mm	540mm	CNVQ900	€594.50
1000mm	965 - 990mm	540mm	CNVQ10	€610.00
1000 x 800mm	765 / 965mm - 790 / 990mm	475mm	CNVQ108	€639.50
1000 x 900mm	865 / 965mm - 890 / 990mm	540mm	CNVQ109	€639.50
1200 x 800mm	765 / 1165mm - 790 / 1190mm	475mm	CNVQ128	€684.50
1200 x 900mm	865 / 1165mm - 890 / 1190mm	540mm	CNVQ129	€699.00

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Sliding Door 1000mm	950 - 1000mm	380mm	CNVS100	€535.00
Sliding Door 1100mm	1050 - 1100mm	430mm	CNVS110	€535.00
Sliding Door 1200mm	1150 - 1200mm	480mm	CNVS120	€535.00
Sliding Door 1400mm	1350 - 1400mm	580mm	CNVS140	€565.50
Sliding Door 1500mm	1450 - 1500mm	580mm	CNVS150	€580.00
Sliding Door 1600mm	1550 - 1600mm	580mm	CNVS160	€580.00
Sliding Door 1700mm	1650 - 1700mm	580mm	CNVS170	€594.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344

# CASANUOVA

## CORNER ENTRY DOORS



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Corner Entry Doors 760mm	725 - 750mm	378mm	CNVCE760	€505.50
Corner Entry Doors 800mm	765 - 790mm	406mm	CNVCE800	€535.00
Corner Entry Doors 900mm	865 - 890mm	477mm	CNVCE900	€580.00

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

UP TO  
50mm  
25-50MM  
ADJUSTMENT

QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS

CLEAR GLASS  
COATING

REVERSIBLE  
ENCLOSURE

MAGNETIC  
CLOSURE

20  
20 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# CASANUOVA

## BIFOLD DOOR



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Bifold Door 700mm	650 - 700mm	350mm	CNVB700	€505.50
Bifold Door 760mm	710 - 760mm	420mm	CNVB760	€505.50
Bifold Door 800mm	750 - 800mm	460mm	CNVB800	€505.50
Bifold Door 900mm	850 - 900mm	560mm	CNVB900	€520.00
Bifold Door 1000mm	950 - 1000mm	660mm	CNVB1000	€535.00

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344

# CASANUOVA

## PIVOT DOOR

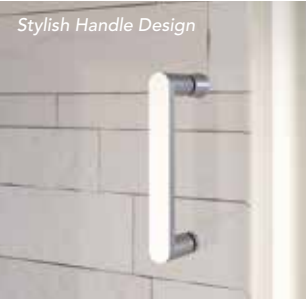


SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Pivot Door 760mm	710 - 760mm	485mm	CNVH760	€446.50
Pivot Door 800mm	750 - 800mm	525mm	CNVH800	€475.50
Pivot Door 900mm	850 - 900mm	605mm	CNVH900	€490.50



- UP TO 50mm  
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS COATING
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE
- 20  
20 YEAR WARRANTY

Stylish Handle Design



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

#### Casanuova Ext. Profile

Code CNVEXT €61.00



Profile Cover Caps



Top Rollers

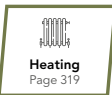
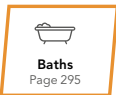


Bottom Rollers



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	CODE	PRICE
Side Panel 700mm	665 - 690mm	CNVP700	€312.50
Side Panel 760mm	725 - 750mm	CNVP760	€312.50
Side Panel 800mm	765 - 790mm	CNVP800	€312.50
Side Panel 900mm	865 - 890mm	CNVP900	€312.50
Side Panel 1000mm	965 - 990mm	CNVP1000	€327.00

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# LUSINO 3D EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS

LUSINO 3D trays feature an exclusive surface pattern, taken directly from a piece of slate, for a truly authentic finish. The acrylic capped surface is Slip, Stain and Impact Resistant and contains an anti-microbial additive to inhibit the growth of bacteria and mould.

- Slip-Resistant PTV\* Value  
Slider #55: DRY: 95 PTV; WET: 42 PTV
- Custom 3D slate design, unique to each shower tray
- Anti-Microbial impregnated Acrylic capped ABS surface
- Slip-Resistant to EU Standards
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for stability

## SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	760mm	760mm	LUS76	€223.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	800mm	800mm	LUS80	€255.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	900mm	900mm	LUS90	€302.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	900mm	800mm	LUS9080	€287.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	700mm	LUS10070	€287.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	760mm	LUS10076	€302.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	800mm	LUS10080	€302.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	900mm	LUS10090	€333.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	700mm	LUS11070	€333.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	760mm	LUS11076	€350.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	800mm	LUS11080	€366.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	900mm	LUS11090	€382.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	700mm	LUS12070	€350.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	760mm	LUS12076	€366.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	800mm	LUS12080	€366.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	900mm	LUS12090	€382.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1400mm	700mm	LUS14070	€429.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1400mm	800mm	LUS14080	€429.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1400mm	900mm	LUS14090	€429.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1500mm	700mm	LUS15070	€445.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1500mm	800mm	LUS15080	€477.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1500mm	900mm	LUS15090	€477.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1600mm	700mm	LUS16070	€507.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1600mm	800mm	LUS16080	€520.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1600mm	900mm	LUS16090	€520.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1700mm	700mm	LUS17070	€520.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1700mm	800mm	LUS17080	€520.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1700mm	900mm	LUS17090	€520.50

## WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €57.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €15.50



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

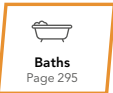
Code USTW002 €24.00

## QUADRANT / OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Lusino 3D Effect 800mm Quad Tray Corner Waste No Waste	LUSQ80	€240.00
Lusino 3D Effect 900mm Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ90	€255.50
Lusino 3D Effect 900mm Quad Tray Corner Waste No Waste	LUSQ90C	€255.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 800mm LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10080L	€333.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 800mm RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10080R	€333.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 900m LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10090L	€350.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 900m RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10090R	€350.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 800m LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12080L	€382.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 800mm RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12080R	€382.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 900mm LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12090L	€382.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 900mm RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12090R	€382.50



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

## SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact damage
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- 45mm high
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Covered by a lifetime guarantee

## SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	760mm	760mm	KS76	€178.00
	800mm	800mm	KS80	€198.00
	900mm	900mm	KS90	€231.00
	1000mm	1000mm	KS1000	€260.50
	900mm	700mm	KS9070	€224.00
	900mm	760mm	KS9076	€224.00
	900mm	800mm	KS9080	€224.00
	1000mm	700mm	KS10070	€238.00
	1000mm	760mm	KS10076	€238.00
	1000mm	800mm	KS10080	€245.50
	1000mm	900mm	KS10090	€245.50
	1100mm	700mm	KS11070	€245.50
	1100mm	760mm	KS11076	€260.50
	1100mm	800mm	KS11080	€260.50
	1100mm	900mm	KS11090	€260.50
	1200mm	700mm	KS12070	€260.50
	1200mm	760mm	KS12076	€276.50
	1200mm	800mm	KS12080	€276.50
	1200mm	900mm	KS12090	€291.00
	1400mm	700mm	KS14070	€342.50
	1400mm	800mm	KS14080	€347.00
	1400mm	900mm	KS14090	€353.00
	1500mm	700mm	KS15070	€353.00
	1500mm	800mm	KS15080	€359.50
	1500mm	900mm	KS15090	€364.50
	1600mm	700mm	KS16070	€370.50
	1600mm	800mm	KS16080	€380.00
	1600mm	900mm	KS16090	€386.00
	1700mm	700mm	KS17070	€393.00
	1700mm	800mm	KS17080	€401.50
	1700mm	900mm	KS17090	€411.50



## QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	800mm	800mm	KSQ80	€214.00
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90	€214.00
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90C	€199.50
	1000mm	1000mm	KSQ100	€276.50

All tray prices exclude waste.



## OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	900mm	760mm	KSQ9076	€245.50
	900mm	800mm	KSQ9080	€257.00
	1000mm	800mm	KSQ10080	€276.50
	1000mm	900mm	KSQ10090	€276.50
	1200mm	800mm	KSQ12080	€276.50
	1200mm	900mm	KSQ12090	€291.00

Please state Left or Right waste when ordering.  
All tray prices exclude waste.



## ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1000mm	KSPK100	€123.50
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1200mm	KSPK120	€123.50
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1700mm	KSPK170	€123.50
Leg Set & Plinth	All Quad Trays	KSPQ	€121.00
Leg Set & Plinth	All Offset Quad Trays	KSPKQOFF	€118.00

To protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces we recommending using Flexi-Seal. See page 292 for details.

## WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €57.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

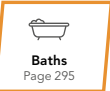
Code USTW001 €15.50



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €24.00

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# SLIP RESISTANT SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

## SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

- Slip Resistant
- Scratch Resistant
- Stain Resistant
- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact damage
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- 45mm high
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Covered by a lifetime guarantee
- **PTV values - Dry: 65 PTV / Wet: 39 PTV**
- **Other sizes available, two-week lead time on Slip Resistant Trays – Contact us for availability**



Dimple texture on shower trays

## SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	800mm	800mm	KS80SR	€309.50
	900mm	900mm	KS90SR	€328.00
	1000mm	800mm	KS10080SR	€383.00
	1000mm	900mm	KS10090SR	€405.00
	1100mm	800mm	KS11080SR	€418.50
	1200mm	800mm	KS12080SR	€447.00
	1200mm	900mm	KS12090SR	€474.50
	1400mm	800mm	KS14080SR	€585.50
	1400mm	900mm	KS14090SR	€614.50
	1500mm	800mm	KS15080SR	€614.50
	1500mm	900mm	KS15090SR	€643.00
	1600mm	800mm	KS16080SR	€651.00
	1600mm	900mm	KS16090SR	€680.50
	1700mm	800mm	KS17080SR	€687.50

## QUADRANT OPTION

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90SR	€366.50

## WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €57.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €15.50



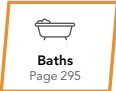
90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €24.00



Image is for illustrative purposes only

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# STAINLESS STEEL WASTES



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515      €143.50



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- With tiling flange
- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515F      €150.00



5 YEAR WARRANTY

## Channel Waste

- All 304 stainless steel
- Removable Easy-Clean water trap
- Capacity 35L/min
- Complete with connection adapter
- Width 100mm, available in lengths: 500mm - 1000mm



Code FD10500      €273.50

Code FD10600      €291.50

Code FD10700      €311.00

Code FD10800      €328.00

Code FD10900      €328.00

Code FD101000      €364.50

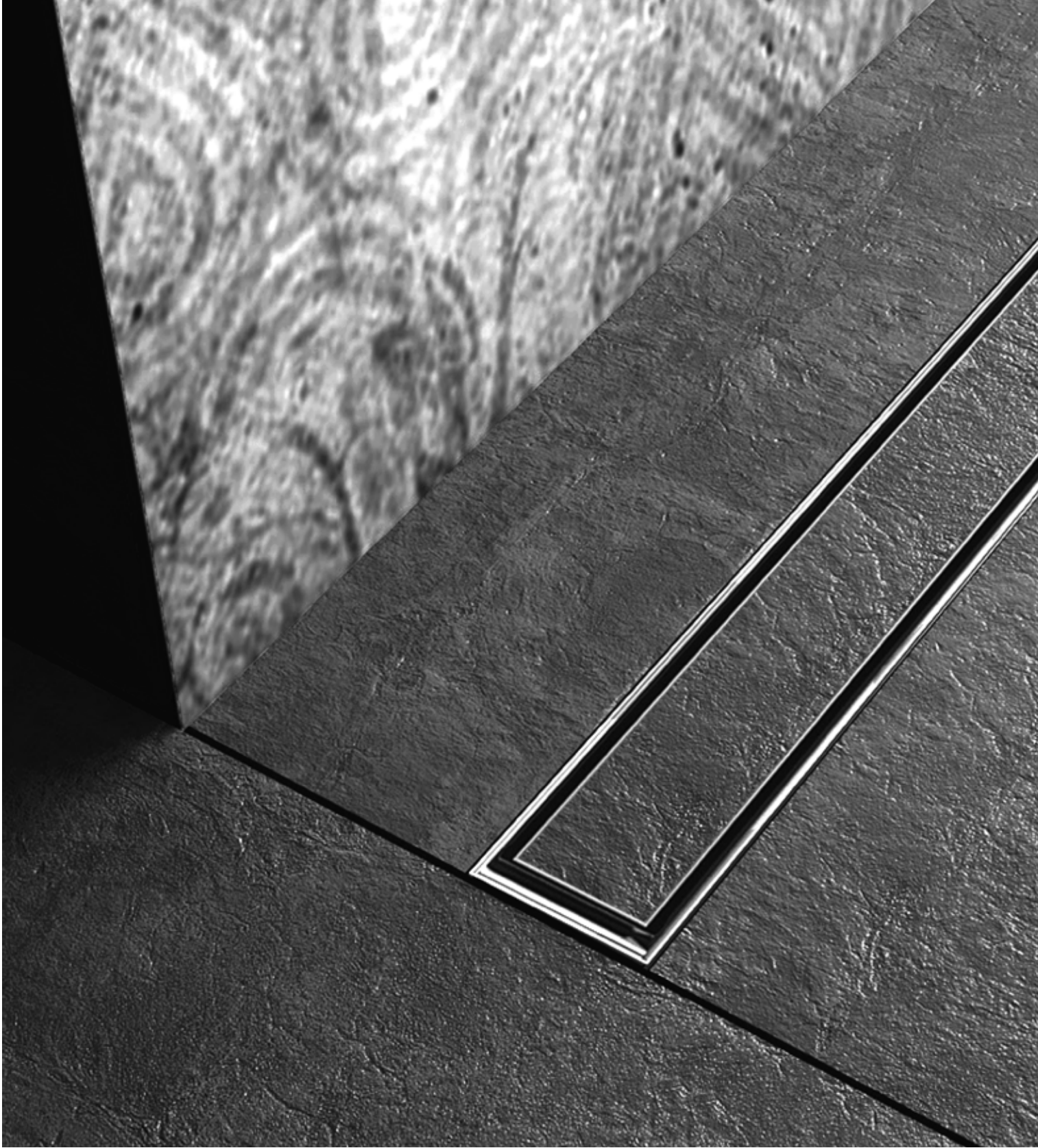


Contact our sales department for additional information.



## Tileable Floor Gullys

Floor Tile Channel Drain 500x100mm	Code	FCG10500	€292.50
Floor Tile Channel Drain 600x100mm	Code	FCG10600	€312.50
Floor Tile Channel Drain 700x100mm	Code	FCG10700	€332.00
Floor Tile Channel Drain 800x100mm	Code	FCG10800	€350.50



# WETROOM TRAY FORMERS

Independently tested to demonstrate that our unique patent applied structure can withstand in excess of 1 ton of applied weight without notable deflection. Whilst being incredibly strong, our formers have also remained light-weight. As an example, our 900mm x 900mm former weighs only 11.5kg. This level of performance is unmatched by any other floor former on the market.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
900 x 900 x 22mm	WFF900	€497.50
1000 x 1000 x 22mm	WFF1000	€497.50
1300 x 800 x 22mm	WFF1300	€497.50
1200 x 1000 x 22mm	WFF1200	€497.50
1400 x 900 x 22mm	WFF1400	€497.50
1500 x 800 x 22mm	WFF1500	€497.50

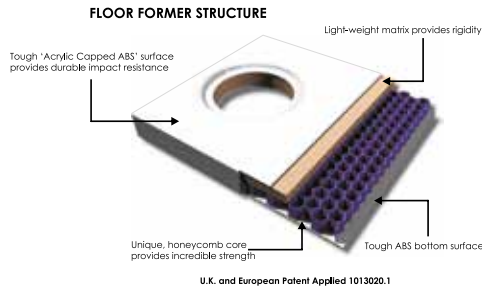
Note: Suitable for 10mm tile.  
Other sizes available on request.

## Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Tiled Floor

Code	WFWASTETILE	€246.50
------	-------------	---------

## Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Vinyl Floor

Code	WFWASTEVINYL	€246.50
------	--------------	---------



## FLEXI-SEAL

Use Flexi-Seal to protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces.

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

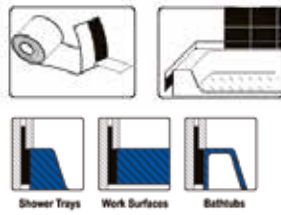
Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Available in 2m, 3m, 4m, 10m & 20m rolls.

2m	Code	TFLEXI2	€37.00
3m	Code	TFLEXI3	€55.00
4m	Code	TFLEXI4	€72.00
10m	Code	TFLEXI10	€177.00
20m	Code	TFLEXI20	€340.00



PROTECTS AGAINST WATER DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKS



## BONDMASTER TANKING SYSTEM



- Kit for tanking shower rooms
- Contains Tilers Primer, Polyester Joint Tape, Waterproof Liquid Membrane & Polyester Matting
- Used prior to fixing ceramic wall tiles
- Ensures a water tight barrier preventing water penetration
- Suitable for use on a wide variety of surfaces including concrete, cement-sand rendering, plaster, plasterboard and moisture stable timber boards
- Not recommended for outdoor use
- Covers 6sq metres

Code	WFTANK6	€111.50
------	---------	---------

# iCON FAN RANGE

The iCON range offers a stylish and innovative approach to ventilation. The unique 'iris' system operates by opening and closing as required. This greatly reduces back draft and external noise ingress.

The units come in three variations; iCON15, iCON30 and iCON60 which are customised for various applications as can be seen in the table below. All units come as standard in a white finish with the option to upgrade from a choice of finishes and control module options. Note that the iCON range has been designed to provide ventilation levels that meet the latest Building Regulations ADF.

## FEATURES

- Conforms to IPX4 rating
- Range of finishes available
- Stylish, slim and unobtrusive in walls or ceilings
- Unique iris shutter, prevents back draughts, operates silently
- Interchangeable control modules match fan to installation requirements
- Circular design, no squaring up
- Very simple installation
- 3 year warranty



DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
iCON 15	FANIC15	€148.50
iCON 30	FANIC30	€304.00
iCON 60	FANIC60	€356.00
iCON 15 Anthracite - Cover	FANICVA15	€65.00
iCON 30 Anthracite - Cover	FANICVA30	€70.00
iCON 15 Chrome - Cover	FANICVC15	€237.50
iCON 15 Silver - Cover	FANICVSV15	€65.00
iCON 30 Silver - Cover	FANICVSV30	€70.00
Pull Cord - Module	FANPCM	€39.00
PIR, Humidity, Timer - Module	FANPRHTM	€222.50
PIR, Timer - Module	FANPRTM	€205.00
Adjustable Timer - Module	FANTM	€45.50
Humidity, Pull Cord, Timer - Module	FANHMTM	€100.00

iCON®



3

3 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS

Baths  
Page 295

Heating  
Page 319

Accessories  
Page 344





BATHS





# BATHS

## Unique Features



ULTRA SLIM DESIGN



MODERN MID-EDGE FINISH



**TAP LEDGE**  
The bath has a built in tap ledge for fitting a deck mounted bath filler or bath shower mixer if desired.



**TAP HOLES**  
The bath come pre-drilled with tap holes.



**WASTE INCLUDED**  
The bath has wastes included with the package.



**LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE**  
The free standing bath has an option for chrome or black claw feet.



**COLOUR OPTIONS**  
A choice of colours options available for your bath.



**WHIRLPOOL JET OPTIONS**  
The bath has an option for whirlpool jets.

### WHIRLPOOL BATHS – BRINGING YOU A PIECE OF HEAVEN FOR YOUR BATHROOM

#### What is a Whirlpool Bath?

Whirlpool Baths, available from R.T. Large, is a great feature to install in your bathroom. A whirlpool bath is a bath that has been fitted with whirlpool jets, the jets are placed on the side of the bath body, these are then operated by controls that are placed onto the ledge of the bath. All the whirlpool baths at R.T. Large are attributed with great style, unbelievable functionality and contemporary design. More so, the high standard of quality parts and equipment allow you to enjoy a luxurious experience.

#### How do Whirlpool Baths work?

Whirlpool baths are operated by air and water. The suction of the whirlpool takes the water from the bath via a suction plate and into the pump, the pump then forces the water out through the whirlpool jets. The force of the water being pushed out of the jets can be adjusted with an air controller. RT Large Whirlpool options, are available on many of our inset baths in a variety of jet configurations. Look out for the Whirlpool logo in the bath section to see which baths are suitable for the application. All attributes of our whirlpool bath ensure optimum satisfaction.

## Style Guide



BAYSWATER 38



SWEPT 298



MABE 299



KIST 299



MARSEILLE 300



RELAX 300



TOLEDO 301



BRISTOL 301



ALEXANDER 302



DOUBLE SLIPPER 303



SLIPPER 303



TRAD. ROLL TOP 304



TRAD. BACK TO WALL 304



FREESTANDING BATH TAPS 305



BATH TABLES 305



WHIRLPOOL BATHS 306



SHINGLE BACK TO WALL 307



CLEO 308



TEE 309



EKO C 310



EKO L 311



CLINTON 312



Q BATH 312



ROSA 313



CARLOS 314

BATH SCREENS 315

BATH PANELS 316

BATH ACCESSORIES 317

# SWEPT

**Freestanding Bath**

L: 1700mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 590mm

Code C917  
Price €2084.50

**Freestanding Bath**

L: 1500mm  
W: 750mm  
H: 590mm

Code C917/15  
Price €2084.50

**Black Bath Waste**

Code C9WASBL  
Price €64.50



# MABE

**Freestanding Bath**

L: 1800mm  
W: 840mm  
H: 580mm

Code C912  
Price €2084.00

**Black Bath Waste**

Code C9WASBL  
Price €64.50



COLOUR  
OPTION



ULTRA SLIM  
DESIGN



WASTE  
INCLUDED



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY



# KIST





COLOUR  
OPTION



ULTRA SLIM  
DESIGN



WASTE  
INCLUDED



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY



**Freestanding Bath**

L: 1700mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 590mm

Code C913  
Price €2084.00

**Black Bath Waste**

Code C9WASBL  
Price €64.50



COLOUR  
OPTION



ULTRA SLIM  
DESIGN



WASTE  
INCLUDED



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# MARSEILLE



## Freestanding Bath

L: 1740mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 715mm

Code A688  
Price €1984.00



COLOUR  
OPTION



ULTRA SLIM  
DESIGN



WASTE  
INCLUDED



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# TOLEDO



COLOUR  
OPTION



TAP  
LEDGE



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

## Freestanding Bath

L: 1555mm  
W: 745mm  
H: 580mm

Code BTOLEDO1555  
Price €1763.50

## Freestanding Bath

L: 1655mm  
W: 745mm  
H: 580mm

Code BTOLEDO1655  
Price €1763.50

## Freestanding Bath

L: 1800mm  
W: 745mm  
H: 580mm

Code BTOLEDO1800  
Price €1763.50

# RELAX

## Freestanding Bath

L: 1660mm  
W: 725mm  
H: 740mm

Code A662  
Price €1984.00



COLOUR  
OPTION



MODERN  
MID-EDGE



WASTE  
INCLUDED



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY



## Freestanding Bath

L: 1790mm  
W: 825mm  
H: 575mm

Code A370  
Price €1946.50

## Freestanding Bath

L: 1605mm  
W: 785mm  
H: 575mm

Code A370/16  
Price €1946.50



COLOUR  
OPTION



TAP  
LEDGE



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

2 SIZES  
AVAILABLE



Recommended  
Waste Fitting for  
Bristol & Toledo Baths:

Wirquin Chrome  
Pop-Up Waste  
with Slim Trap

Code UEA318SLIM  
Price €125.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344

# ALEXANDER



2 SIZES  
AVAILABLE

### Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm  
W: 785mm  
H: 740mm

Colour White

Code A693

Price €1895.50

### Freestanding Bath

L: 1630mm  
W: 785mm  
H: 710mm

Colour White

Code A693/16

Price €1895.50

# DOUBLE SLIPPER



- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

### Freestanding Double Ended Bath

L: 1760mm  
W: 740mm  
H: 790mm

Code A213TH

Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €168.50

Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

Custom Colors available upon request.

### Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm  
W: 785mm  
H: 740mm

Colour Dark Grey

Code A693DGM

Price €2596.50

Custom Colors available upon request.



### Unique Features

See page 248 for definitions

- COLOUR OPTION
- WASTE INCLUDED
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Alexander Bath - Dark Grey

### Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm  
W: 730mm H: 780mm

Code A206

Price €1079.50

### Freestanding Bath

L: 1550mm  
W: 730mm H: 780mm

Code A206/15

Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

# SLIPPER



2 SIZES  
AVAILABLE

Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

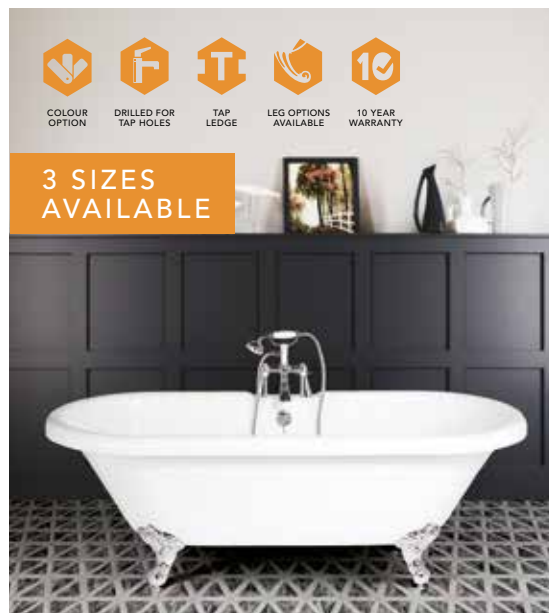
- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# TRADITIONAL ROLL TOP



## Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1795mm  
W: 785mm  
H: 620mm

Note:  
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201  
Price €1079.50

## Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1695mm  
W: 785mm  
H: 620mm

Note:  
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201/17  
Price €1079.50

## Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1500mm  
W: 750mm  
H: 620mm

Note:  
Comes with claw feet

Code A201/15  
Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB  
Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

# BACK TO WALL TRADITIONAL BATH

## Back to Wall Traditional Bath

L: 1685mm  
W: 780mm  
H: 625mm

Note:  
Not drilled for tap holes.

Code A218  
Price €1079.50



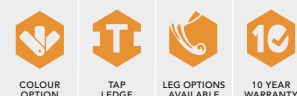
Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB  
Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

## Unique Features

See page 296 for definitions



# FREESTANDING BATH TAPS



## Dalla Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDAL73  
Price €589.50



## Series Z Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88  
Price €637.50



## Sorento Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K  
Price €720.00



## Rydal Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC88  
Price €642.50



## Duke Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88  
Price €586.00



## Voici Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88  
Price €642.50

# BATH TABLES



## Bath Side Table Rectangle - Pearldrop White

H: 625mm  
W: 450mm  
D: 250mm

Code DD121  
Price €132.50



## Bath Side Table Oval - Pearldrop White

H: 630mm  
W: 410mm  
D: 260mm

Code DD122  
Price €132.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# WHIRLPOOL BATHS

**Whirlpool Baths –**  
Bringing you a piece of  
heaven for your bathroom.

## What is a Whirlpool Bath?

Whirlpool Baths, available from  
R.T. Large, are a great feature to install  
in your bathroom. A whirlpool bath is a  
bath that has been fitted with whirlpool  
jets, which are placed on the side of  
the bath body, these are then operated  
by controls that are placed onto the  
ledge of the bath.

All the whirlpool baths from  
R.T. Large are attributed with great  
style, unbelievable functionality and  
contemporary design. More so, the  
high standard of quality parts and  
equipment allow you to enjoy a  
luxurious experience.



2 YEAR  
WARRANTY

## How do Whirlpool Baths work?

Whirlpool baths are operated by air  
and water. The suction of the whirlpool  
takes the water from the bath via  
a suction plate and into the pump,  
the pump then forces the water out  
through the whirlpool jets. The force of  
the water being pushed out of the jets  
can be adjusted with an air controller.

R.T. Large Whirlpool options, are  
available on many of our inset baths  
in a variety of jet configurations.  
Look out for the Whirlpool logo in  
the bath section to see which baths  
are suitable for the application.  
All attributes of our whirlpool  
bath ensure optimum satisfaction.

## Adding a Whirlpool option

If a bath has a Whirlpool  
option it will have an icon  
like the ones below.  
Each icon shows how many  
jets are available for that  
particular bath so just add the  
code when placing an order.



WHIRLPOOL  
6 JETS / PUMP  
& SYSTEM

Code WP6JET

Price €812.00



WHIRLPOOL  
8 JETS / PUMP  
& SYSTEM

Code WP8JET

Price €849.00



WHIRLPOOL  
10 JETS / PUMP  
& SYSTEM

Code WP10J

Price €861.00



WHIRLPOOL  
11 JETS / PUMP  
& SYSTEM

Code WP11J

Price €1168.50

# SHINGLE BACK TO WALL BATH



## Shingle Back to Wall Bath

L: 1700mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 390mm

Note: Not drilled for tap  
holes. Waste not included.

Bath UNBH020 €651.50  
Panel UPAN135 €411.50  
**€1063.00**



WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
6 JETS



WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
8 JETS



WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
10 JETS



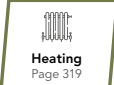
WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
11 JETS



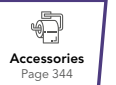
10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on opposite page.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Heating  
Page 319



Accessories  
Page 344



# CLEO



Model Shown - Right Hand



<b>Cleo Left Hand Bath</b>			<b>Cleo Right Hand Bath</b>		
L:	1500mm		L:	1500mm	
W:	1020mm		W:	1020mm	
H:	420mm		H:	420mm	
<b>Note:</b> Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.			<b>Note:</b> Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.		
Bath	BCLEOLH	€507.00	Bath	BCLEORH	€507.00
Panel	BCLEOPAN	€197.50	Panel	BCLEOPAN	€197.50
		<b>€704.50</b>			<b>€704.50</b>

6

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
6 JETS

8

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
8 JETS

10

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
10 JETS

10

10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.

# TEE BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand

<b>Tee Left Hand Bath</b>			<b>Tee Right Hand Bath</b>		
L:	1700mm		L:	1700mm	
W:	700mm		W:	700mm	
H:	385mm		H:	385mm	
<b>Note:</b> Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.			<b>Note:</b> Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.		
Bath	BTEELH	€355.00	Bath	BTEERH	€355.00
Panel	BTEEPAN	€235.50	Panel	BTEEPAN	€235.50
		<b>€590.50</b>			<b>€590.50</b>

6

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
6 JETS

8

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
8 JETS

10

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
10 JETS

11

WHIRLPOOL  
OPTION  
11 JETS

10

10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.



Right Hand Version      Left Hand Version

# EKO C-SHAPED BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand

## Eko C-Shaped Left Hand Bath

L: 1680mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 380mm

Note:  
Not drilled for tap holes.

Bath	BCSHA170LH	€542.00
Panel	BCSHA170PAN	€131.50
		<b>€673.50</b>

## Eko C-Shaped Right Hand Bath

L: 1680mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 380mm

Note:  
Not drilled for tap holes.

Bath	BCSHA170RH	€542.00
Panel	BCSHA170PAN	€131.50
		<b>€673.50</b>



## Eko C Shower Bath Screen Only

Code	CNVDOUCHE
Price	€285.00

## Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code	BEKOCL700PAN
Price	€93.00



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.

# EKO L-SHAPED SHOWER BATH



Model Shown - Right Hand

## Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Left Hand Bath

L: 1700mm  
W: 850mm  
H: 385mm

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BEKOL1700LH	€541.50
Panel	BEKOL17PANL	€123.00
		<b>€664.50</b>

## Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Right Hand Bath

L: 1700mm  
W: 850mm  
H: 385mm

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BEKOL1700RH	€541.50
Panel	BEKOL17PANR	€123.00
		<b>€664.50</b>

## Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code	BEKOCL700PAN
Price	€93.00

## Casanuova - L-Shaped Double Hinged Screen

Code	CNVLSCREEN
Price	€330.50

## Quatro Square Fixed Bath Screen

- Manufactured using 6mm toughened safety glass
- Impressive polished chrome finish
- Reversible
- 5 year guarantee
- Contemporary, crisp edges
- Suitable for use with square shower baths
- Ideal solution for multi-option bathing

Code	UNBSBS2
Price	€209.00

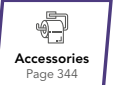
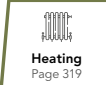


Specify left or right hand when ordering. Full kits do not include end panel.

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.



STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



# CLINTON



## Clinton SE - White

L: 1500mm  
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN15X70

Price €280.00

## Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm  
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN17X70

Price €269.50

## Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm  
W: 750mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN17X75

Price €298.00

## Clinton SE - White

L: 1600mm  
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN16X70

Price €280.00

## Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm  
W: 700mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN17X70STONE

Price €355.50

## Clinton SE - White

L: 1800mm  
W: 800mm H: 400mm

Code BCLIN18X80

Price €389.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.

Note:  
Waste not  
included.

Clinton Stone Baths offer increased rigidity,  
strength and therefore greater thermal qualities.

# ROSA



## Rosa 1700 Bath

L: 1700mm  
W: 750mm  
H: 450mm

Note: Not drilled for tap  
holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1700

Price €456.50

## Rosa 1800 Bath

L: 1800mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 450mm

Note: Not drilled for tap  
holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1800

Price €521.50

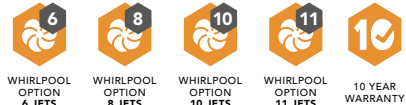
## Rosa 1900 Bath

L: 1900mm  
W: 900mm  
H: 450mm

Note: Not drilled for tap  
holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1900

Price €621.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.

# Q BATH

## Q Bath 1700 x 700

L: 1700mm  
W: 700mm  
H: 380mm

Code BQ1700

Price €375.50

## Q Bath 1700 x 750

L: 1700mm  
W: 750mm  
H: 380mm

Code BQ1750

Price €389.50

## Q Bath 1800 x 800

L: 1800mm  
W: 800mm  
H: 380mm

Code BQ1800

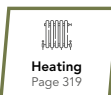
Price €418.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.

Note: Waste not included.

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





# BATH SCREENS



**4 Part  
Bath Screen - Silver**

- 3mm Glass  
- 1400 x 840-850mm

Code CSS4PART

Price €274.00



**Ella 2 Part  
Bath Screen**

- 1400 x 735mm

Code CSSRSS1

Price €210.50



**Straight Square  
Bath Screen - Silver**

- 6mm Glass  
- 1400 x 800mm

Code CSSSQUARE

Price €233.00



**Sorento Matt Black  
Bath Screen**

- 6mm Glass  
- 1435 x 790mm

Code SWRBATHDC

Price €319.00

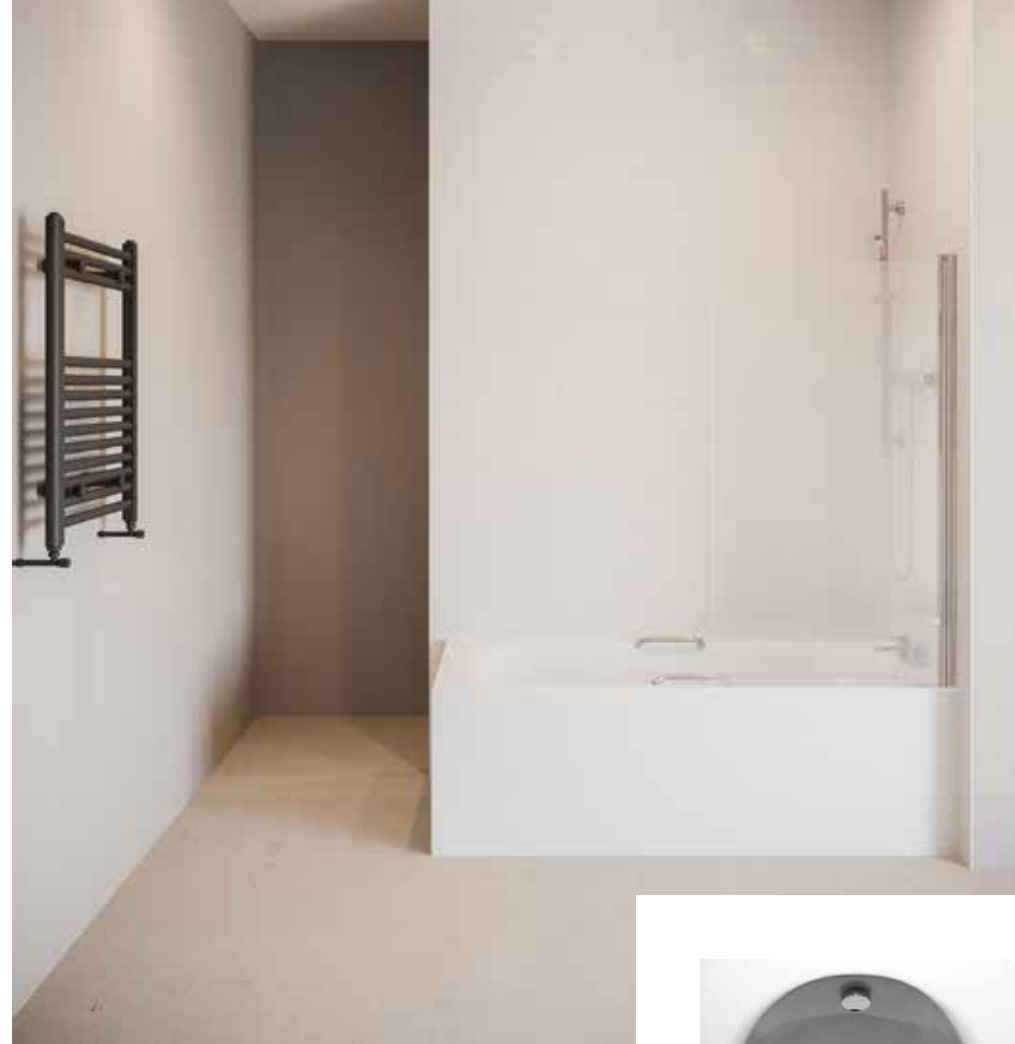


**Curved Top  
Bath Screen - Silver**

- 6mm safety glass  
- 1435 x 780mm

Code NSS1

Price €228.50



## CARLOS TWIN GRIP

**Carlos  
1500mm Bath**

L: 1500mm  
W: 700mm  
H: 345mm  
Thickness: 5mm

Includes grips  
and anti-slip.  
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1500

Price €285.50

**Carlos  
1700mm Bath**

L: 1700mm  
W: 700mm  
H: 345mm  
Thickness: 5mm

Includes grips  
and anti-slip.  
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700

Price €285.50

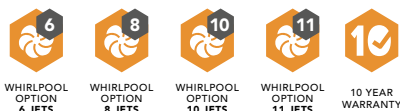
**Carlos  
1700mm Stone Bath**

L: 1700mm  
W: 700mm  
H: 345mm  
Thickness: 8mm

Includes grips  
and anti-slip.  
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700STONE

Price €380.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 306.

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



# BATH PANELS

## RIMINI BATH PANELS



DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Rimini 700 White Bath Panel	RIM700WH	€106.50
Rimini 750 White Bath Panel	RIM750WH	€112.00
Rimini 800 White Bath Panel	RIM800WH	€127.00

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Rimini 1700 White Bath Panel	RIM1700WH	€158.50
Rimini 1800 White Bath Panel	RIM1800WH	€185.50

## LEVANT ISOCORE BATH PANELS

### Levant Isocore Bath Panels

The Levant Isocore bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. These simple panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm gloss white plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455 - 595mm.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Isocore 1700mm Panel & Plinth White 12mm	TAVDC5001	€152.77
Isocore 700mm Panel & Plinth White 12mm	TAVDC5002	€82.28



## ECONOMY BATH PANELS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Economy Bath Panel 700mm	PANEL700	€32.50
Economy Bath Panel 1700mm	PANEL1700	€53.00



# BATH ACCESSORIES



### Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code UEA318 €45.50



### Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code UE396 €23.00



### Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code URE347 €22.50



### Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code UEA333 €97.50



### EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste

- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code UE327 €58.00



### Bath Waterfall Filler Spout

Code UPN300 €458.50



### Bath Waste Black

Code AS001 €66.50



### Erla Brushed Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste

Code ERLAWA90BB €53.00



### Bath Filler with Sprung Waste

Code UWA89 €103.00



### C/P Roll Top Bath Pack L

Code UEA368 €376.00



### Manual Waste Bath Filler

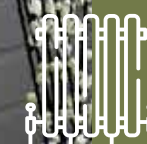
Code UE301 €248.50

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS





HEATING





# HEATING

## Unique Features



### COLOUR OPTIONS

A choice of colours options available for your radiator.



### TOWEL HANGING OPTION

A bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. A heated towel rail is easy to install and come in lots of different sizes and styles to meet your needs.



### DESIGNERS CHOICE

Designer radiators are designed to add unrivalled and superior style and comfort to any room of your home, without compromising on functionality.



### ALUMINIUM RADIATOR

Aluminium radiators transfer the heat from the boiler to the room faster than steel radiators. They require less heated water from the boiler and will be faster to respond to changes in the room heat requirement, reducing any wasted heat.



### SIZE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

A comprehensive range of sizes available suitable for all bathrooms.

## Style Guide



SORENTO 322



SPOLETO 324



KENT 325



REVIVE 326



COLOSSEUM 328



TURIN 329



MILAN 330



VENIZIA 331



SALVIA 332



CHROME LADDER RAILS 334



JUPITER 336



ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS 338



ELECTRIC LADDER RAILS 339



TRADITIONAL RADIATORS 340



RADIATOR VALVES 341



COSYTOES 342

# SORENTO



CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
S5080F	Black	800 x 500mm	980	1198	450mm	€124.50
S30120F	Black	1200 x 300mm	1078	1318	250mm	€141.50
S50120F	Black	1200 x 500mm	1566	1914	450mm	€181.00
S50160F	Black	1600 x 500mm	1865	2280	450mm	€203.50

Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve

SANG €51.00



Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve

SSTR €51.00





Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE

YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Accessories

Page 344

# SPOLETTO

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
<b>Spoletto Single Panel</b>	1800 x 360mm	1957	2691	430mm	USPO001A	€342.50
<b>Spoletto Double Panel</b>	1800 x 360mm	3825	5260	430mm	USPO002A	€599.50



## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# KENT



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
<b>Kent</b>	1800 x 376mm	4551	5562	446mm	UKEN18038	€754.00
<b>Kent</b>	600 x 600mm	2689	3287	670mm	UKEN6060	€413.00
<b>Kent</b>	600 x 777mm	3356	4101	847mm	UKEN6077	€612.50
<b>Kent</b>	600 x 999mm	4255	5201	1069mm	UKEN6099	€825.50

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS

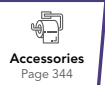


DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

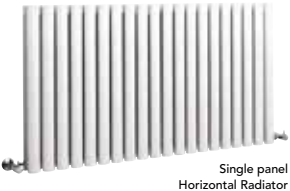
STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344



# REVIVE



Single panel  
Horizontal Radiator



Double Panel  
Horizontal Radiator

## SINGLE PANEL HORIZONTAL RADIATORS

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU 50°C	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHL337	White	600 x 412mm	1034	1309	482mm	€187.50
UHLA37	Anthracite	600 x 412mm	1034	1309	482mm	€187.50
UHL339	White	600 x 992mm	2511	3180	1062mm	€379.50
UHLA39	Anthracite	600 x 992mm	2511	3180	1062mm	€379.50

## DOUBLE PANEL HORIZONTAL RADIATORS

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU 50°C	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHL337D	White	600 x 412mm	1034	1309	482mm	€260.50
UHLA37D	Anthracite	600 x 412mm	1034	1309	482mm	€260.50
UHL339D	White	600 x 992mm	3755	4756	1062mm	€550.50
UHLA39D	Anthracite	600 x 992mm	3755	4756	1062mm	€550.50
UHL340D	White	600 x 1398mm	5300	6714	1468mm	€775.50
UHLA40D	Anthracite	600 x 1398mm	5300	6714	1488mm	€775.50
UHL342D	White	600 x 1572mm	5963	7553	1642mm	€866.50
UHLA42D	Anthracite	600 x 1572mm	5963	7553	1642mm	€866.50

## DOUBLE PANEL VERTICAL RADIATORS

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU 50°C	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHL327	White	1800 x 528mm	3755	4756	598mm	€666.00
UHLA81	Anthracite	1800 x 528mm	5457	6914	598mm	€666.00
UHL368	White	1500 x 354mm	3716	4719	424mm	€418.00
UHL326	White	1800 x 354mm	4384	5568	424mm	€457.50
UHLA76	Anthracite	1500 x 354mm	3716	4719	424mm	€418.00
UHLA77	Anthracite	1800 x 354mm	4384	5568	424mm	€457.50

## SINGLE PANEL VERTICAL RADIATORS WITH MIRROR

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU 50°C	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHLA78	Anthracite	1800 x 499mm	1965	2496	569mm	€438.00
UHL330	White	1800 x 499mm	2566	3251	569mm	€438.00

## DOUBLE PANEL VERTICAL RADIATORS WITH MIRROR

CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU 50°C	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHLA79	Anthracite	1800 x 499mm	3924	4983	569mm	€610.00
UHL331	White	1800 x 499mm	4006	5075	569mm	€610.00



Double Panel  
Vertical Radiator



Single Panel  
Vertical Radiator  
with Mirror



Double Panel  
Vertical Radiator  
with Mirror



### Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



COLOUR  
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY





STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS







Accessories  
Page 344

# COLOSSEUM RADIATORS



			
<b>Colosseum</b>	<b>Colosseum</b>	<b>Colosseum</b>	<b>Colosseum</b>
- 1500mm x 291mm - BTU 2930 (50°C) - BTU 3721 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 361mm	- 1500mm x 381mm - BTU 3907 (50°C) - BTU 4962 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 451mm	- 1800mm x 291mm - BTU 3728 (50°C) - BTU 4732 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 361mm	- 1800mm x 381mm - BTU 4971 (50°C) - BTU 6314 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 451mm
UHX308 €386.50	UHX309 €469.50	UHX311 €412.00	UHX312 €572.50



			
<b>Colosseum</b>	<b>Colosseum</b>	<b>Colosseum</b>	<b>Colosseum</b>
- 600mm x 606mm - BTU 2869 (50°C) - BTU 3644 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 676mm	- 600mm x 786mm - BTU 3752 (50°C) - BTU 4766 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 856mm	- 600mm x 1011mm - BTU 4732 (50°C) - BTU 6010 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 1081mm	- Leg Kit
UHX304 €395.00	UHX305 €502.00	UHX306 €644.50	UHX300 €34.00

	<b>Colosseum</b>
	- 300mm x 1011mm - BTU 2597 (50°C) - BTU 3298 (60°C) - Pipe Centres: 1081
UHX303 €454.00	

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



COLOUR  
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# TURIN



## Turin Anthracite Radiator

- 1200mm x 500mm
- BTU 2506 (50°C)
- BTU 3063 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres:  
300mm

UTUR12050A €516.00

## Turin Anthracite Radiator

- 850mm x 500mm
- BTU 1822 (50°C)
- BTU 2227 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres:  
300mm

UTUR8550A €393.00

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



ALUMINIUM  
RADIATOR



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL  
HANGING



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344

# MILAN



DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
<b>Milan</b>	Chrome	1300 x 500mm	1300	1603	450mm	UMIL13050	€569.00
<b>Milan</b>	Anthracite	1300 x 500mm	1772	2166	450mm	UMIL13050A	€427.00
<b>Milan</b>	Chrome	900 x 500mm	888	1095	450mm	UMIL9050	€427.00
<b>Milan</b>	Anthracite	900 x 500mm	1210	1479	450mm	UMIL9050A	€327.50

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



COLOUR  
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL  
HANGING



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# VENIEZIA

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
<b>Veniezia</b>	Chrome	1200 x 500mm	1338	1650	450mm	UVEN1250	€569.00
<b>Veniezia</b>	Anthracite	1200 x 500mm	1294	2229	450mm	UVEN1250A	€427.00
<b>Veniezia</b>	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500mm	1338	1650	450mm	UVEN1250BB	€700.00
<b>Veniezia</b>	Chrome	900 x 500mm	949	1170	450mm	UVEN9050	€427.00
<b>Veniezia</b>	Anthracite	900 x 500mm	1294	1581	450mm	UVEN9050A	€327.50
<b>Veniezia</b>	Brushed Brass	900 x 500mm	949	1170	450mm	UVEN9050BB	€550.00



**Brushed Brass  
Straight Radiator Valve**

BBSTR

**Brushed Brass  
Angled Radiator Valve**

BBANG

€61.50

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



COLOUR  
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL  
HANGING



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344



# SALVIA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHSA001	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	1800 x 383mm	5347	6790	453mm	€484.00
UHSA002	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	1500 x 383mm	4313	5477	453mm	€443.00
UHSA003	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	635 x 1223mm	5964	7575	1293mm	€720.00
UHSA004	Gloss Double Panel Radiator	White	635 x 863mm	4388	5573	933mm	€500.50

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
UHSA005	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	1800 x 383mm	5347	6790	453mm	€484.00
UHSA006	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	1500 x 383mm	4313	5477	453mm	€443.00
UHSA007	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	635 x 1223mm	5964	7575	1293mm	€720.00
UHSA008	Double Panel Radiator	Anthracite	635 x 863mm	4388	5573	933mm	€500.50



UHSA005



UHSA001



UHSA004



UHSA007



### Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



COLOUR  
OPTIONS



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344

# CHROME LADDER RAILS

## FLAT CHROME LADDER RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
LR312F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1200 x 300mm	23	730	900	250	€267.50
LR48F	Chrome Ladder Rail	800 x 400mm	16	613	756	350	€183.50
LR412F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1200 x 400mm	23	897	1106	350	€267.50
SS22LR57F	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 500mm	10	694	856	450	€111.50
SS22LR511F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 500mm	17	1135	1400	450	€152.00
SS22LR515F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 500mm	22	1491	1839	450	€205.00
SS22LR67F	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 600mm	10	789	973	550	€128.00
SS22LR611F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 600mm	17	1298	1601	550	€169.50
SS22LR615F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 600mm	22	1701	2098	550	€222.50

## CURVED CHROME LADDER RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
SS22LR57C	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 500mm	10	722	891	450	€115.50
SS22LR511C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 500mm	17	1184	1460	450	€164.50
SS22LR515C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 500mm	22	1554	1917	450	€216.50
SS22LR67C	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 600mm	10	818	1009	550	€132.00
SS22LR611C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 600mm	17	1359	1661	550	€178.00
SS22LR615C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 600mm	22	1764	2176	550	€235.00

## HORIZONTAL CHROME LADDER RAIL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
SS22L1206F	Chrome Ladder Rail	600 x 1200mm	12	1529	1886	1150	€291.00



Standard Chrome Valves

Straight	LRVSTR	€23.00
Angled	LRVALA	€23.00



### Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



TOWEL  
HANGING



DIFFERENT  
SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS  
CHOICE



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories

Page 344

# JUPITER

## DOUBLE RADIATORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	PANELS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
J1851800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 185mm	2	2950	3605	255mm	€334.50
J1851800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 185mm	2	2950	3605	255mm	€334.50
J1851800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 185mm	2	2950	3605	255mm	€334.50
J2801800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 280mm	3	4424	5407	350mm	€446.50
J2801800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 280mm	3	4424	5407	350mm	€446.50
J2801800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 280mm	3	4424	5407	350mm	€446.50
J3751800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 375mm	4	5884	7192	445mm	€580.50
J3751800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 375mm	4	5884	7192	445mm	€580.50
J3751800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 375mm	4	5884	7192	445mm	€580.50

## TOWEL RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	PRICE
JRAIL185	Towel Rail	60 x 227mm	€46.50
JRAIL280	Towel Rail	60 x 320mm	€69.00
JRAIL375	Towel Rail	60 x 415mm	€91.50

Note: Towel rails in chrome only



1800 x 280mm Black Radiator with Towel Rail



1800 x 280mm Anthracite Radiator without Towel Rail



1800 x 375mm White Radiator with Towel Rail

### Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



TOWEL HANGING



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



ALUMINIUM RADIATOR



COLOUR OPTIONS



DESIGNER'S CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344



# ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS



## Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 700mm
- BTU 935 (50°C)
- BTU 1143 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY102 €155.50

## Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 1150mm
- BTU 1518 (50°C)
- BTU 1855 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY104 €212.50

## Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 1500mm
- BTU 2062 (50°C)
- BTU 2520 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY106 €282.50



**Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled**

UMTYANG €51.00



**Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight**

UMTYSTR €51.00

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL HANGING



DESIGNERS CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

# ELECTRIC HEATED LADDER RAILS



## Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 720mm x 400mm
- BTU 683
- Supplied with 200 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR47ELEC €323.50

## Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 920mm x 480mm
- BTU 1024
- Supplied with 300 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR95ELEC €404.50

## Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 1375mm x 480mm
- BTU 1706
- Supplied with 500 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR135ELEC €444.50



## Tesla Radiator Element Control Plate

**Technical Information –**  
The Tesla towel rail control plate is used to control the output of your towel rail element. The towel rail element can be wired directly into this control plate, in the bathroom.

This control gives you five increments of control, from 20% up to 100%, indicated by the LED lights. The 2 hour boost function switches the element to full power for 2 hours, then reverts to the previous setting. Optional chrome cover plate available.



## Towel Rail Thermal Control Plate IPX5

TCP200 €101.00



## Chrome Cover Plate

TCCP €20.00



## Thermostatic Heating Elements

300 watts  
LRTE300W €210.00

600 watts  
LRTE600W €238.50



## Heating Elements

150 watts  
LRHK150W €100.00

300 watts  
LRHK300W €107.00

600 watts  
LRHK600W €120.00

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



TOWEL HANGING



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

**STYLE GUIDE**  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344

# TRADITIONAL RADIATORS

## Knightsbridge Radiator

- 630 x 940 x 230mm
- BTU: 1818 (50°C)
- BTU: 2242 (60°C)
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UKN1022 €576.00



## Chelsea Wall Hung Traditional Radiator

- 1000 x 635mm
- BTU: 3241 (50°C) / BTU: 3997 (60°C)
- Pipe centres from wall: 79mm

UCHE022 €1007.00



## Belgravia Radiator

- 500 x 945 x 230mm
- BTU: 1264 (50°C)
- BTU: 1559 (60°C)
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UHTD06 €576.00



## Regent Traditional Radiator

- 1130 x 563mm / BTU: 2526 (50°C) / BTU: 3115 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 330mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 100mm

UREG1022 €1007.00

# RADIATOR VALVES & ELEMENTS



## Economy Angled Radiator Valve

LRV156 €62.00



## Portman Radiator Valves Angled

URLTV100 €28.00



## Chrome Radiator Valves Angled

LRVALA €23.00



## Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled

UMTYANG €51.00



## Economy Straight Radiator Valve

LRV157 €62.00



## Portman Radiator Valves Straight

URLTV200 €28.00



## Chrome Radiator Valves Straight

LRVSTR €23.00



## Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight

UMTYSTR €51.00



## Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve

SANG €51.00



## Brushed Brass Angled Radiator Valve

BBANG €61.50



## Victorian Crosshead Radiator Valves Angled

UHT336 €58.50



## Camden Chrome Radiator Valves

URV202 €175.50



## Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve

SSTR €51.00



## Brushed Brass Straight Radiator Valve

BBSTR €61.50



## Corner Radiator Valves

UHT321 €84.00



## Pure Square Radiator Valves Angled

UHT324 €86.50



5 YEAR WARRANTY

## Unique Features

See page 320 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE  
YOUR NEXT  
SELECTION IS



Accessories  
Page 344

# COSYTOES UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Suitable for domestic and commercial installations, Cosytoes TRADEMAT is ideal for almost anywhere that requires efficient and economical heating.

Now you can have the affordable luxury and practicality of a tile or stone floor that is warm and inviting to walk on, even on the coldest days.

Cosytoes TRADEMAT can also be installed in a screed or self-levelling compound under most floor finishes such as hardwood and laminate following manufacturers advice, and carpet or vinyl.

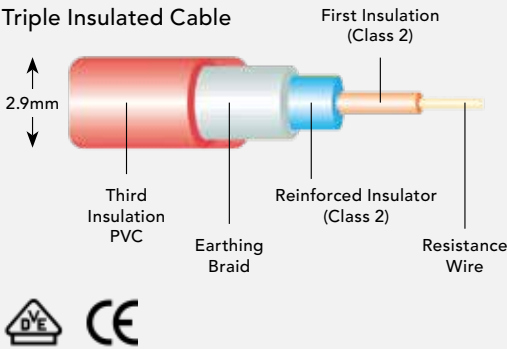
- Completely safe
- Maintenance free
- Efficient, intelligent control
- 160 watts per square metre
- Safe 9 watts per linear metre
- Suitable for insulated concrete or timber sub-floors
- More wall space, no radiators
- Healthier environment, less airborne dust

“That warm comfortable feeling begins with the feet”

### 3 Simple and Easy Steps

- 1. EASY TO SIZE**  
Floor area in sq.m. less than 10%, less any area of fixed objects.
- 2. EASY TO LAY**  
Staple, hot glue, clip, screw or use Cosytoes plastic push in fixings to fix down the backing net. Cut the net between wire loops to change direction. Correct spacing assured. Simply tile the floor as normal using flexible adhesive.
- 3. EASY TO USE**  
Use Cosytoes pre-programmed Timerstat for accurate simple time and temperature control.

Full installation instructions included.



USE ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING TO HEAT THE REQUIRED AREA.  
ALWAYS CHOOSE THE MAT OR COMBINATION THAT IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN YOUR REQUIRED AREA.

Code	Product	Output Watts / m.sq.	Total Output Watts	Area Covered Square Metres	Matt Size	Price
COSYTM10	TM1	160	160	1	0.5m x 2.0m	€177.00
COSYTM15	TM1.5	160	240	1.5	0.5m x 3.0m	€235.00
COSYTM20	TM2	160	320	2	0.5m x 4.0m	€293.00
COSYTM25	TM2.5	160	400	2.5	0.5m x 5.0m	€350.50
COSYTM30	TM3	160	480	3	0.5m x 6.0m	€390.50



### Manual Timerstat

- Features**
- Simple on / off button
  - Useful individual room stat for timed circuits
  - 16amp switching capacity up to 23m<sup>2</sup> of mat
  - Floor sensor included
  - Twist dial temperature adjustment

COSYSTAT €121.00



### Wireless Stat - White

- Features**
- Simple installation
  - Can be fixed or used mobile
  - 16amp switching capacity up to 23m<sup>2</sup> of mat (multiple receivers can be used to control even bigger areas)
  - Six settings each day
  - Floor sensor included
  - Instructions and tech spec
  - Receiver is recessed fitting

COSWIFWH €213.00



### Mirage Electronic Stat - White

- Features**
- Time display
  - Holiday function
  - Key lock
  - Hold function
  - Internal and floor sensor selection
  - Floor high temperature protection
  - Off time frost protection

COSMIRWH €230.50





# ACCESSORIES

## DESTINO TONDA



**Destino Tonda  
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DTON8412 €93.00



**Destino Tonda  
Towel Ring**

Code DTON8413 €48.50



**Destino Tonda  
Robe Hook**

Code DTON8415 €24.00



**Destino Tonda  
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DTON8416 €48.50



**Destino Tonda  
Tumbler Holder**

Code DTON8421 €48.50



**Destino Tonda  
Toilet Brush**

Code DTON8429 €73.00



**Destino Tonda  
Soap Dish**

Code DTON8422 €48.50



Destino Tonda  
Towel Ring

5

5 YEAR  
WARRANTY

## UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

5

5 YEAR  
WARRANTY



**Carlton  
Magnifying Mirror**

Code CROQA103041 €59.00



**Large 2 Tier  
Corner Basket**

Code URLL308 €84.50



**Toilet Brush**

Code CROAJ400241 €56.00



**Grab Bar**

Code URLL309 €66.50

# ACCESSORIES

## SONIA



**Sonia  
E Plus 12" Rail**

Code S124442 €61.50



**Sonia  
E Plus 18" Rail**

Code S124459 €71.50



**Sonia  
E Plus 22" Rail**

Code S128884 €73.50



**Sonia E Plus Liquid  
Soap Dispenser**

Code S124619 €110.00



**Sonia E Plus Double  
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code S127535 €54.00



**Sonia E Plus Single  
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code S127596 €38.00



**Sonia  
24" Double Rail**

Code S124480 €167.50



**Sonia  
E Plus 18" Shelf**

Code S046096 €132.50



**Sonia  
E Plus Towel Ring**

Code S124527 €54.00



**Sonia E Plus  
Single Robe Hook**

Code S124503 €22.00



**Sonia E Plus  
Double Robe Hook**

Code S068593 €36.50



**Sonia  
Adhesive Backplate\***

Code S177059 €24.00

\*Recommended for wall with  
max roughness of 0.5mm.  
Also humidity resistant



**Sonia  
E Plus Tumbler**

Code S124534 €54.00



**Sonia  
E Plus Soap Dish**

Code S124558 €58.00



**Sonia  
E Plus Toilet Brush**

Code S124602 €74.50



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

# KITCHEN TAPS



**Top Lever  
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVT79    €127.00



**Dual Flow  
Mono Bloc Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580011    €123.00



**Quarter Turn  
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL77    €133.50



**Olicana**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.5 bar

Code RKIT11    €121.50



**Kitchen Mono Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVI77    €125.00



**Kitchen Mono Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL12    €109.50



**Kitchen Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL78    €170.00



**Kitchen Mixer (Pull out)**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT76    €343.00



**Kitchen Mixer (Pull Out)**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT75    €308.50



**Kitchen Mono Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL13    €128.50



**Traditional  
Kitchen Mono Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW73    €197.50



**Cruciform Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW76    €225.50



**Minimalist  
Kitchen Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVG75    €170.50



**Dual Flow  
Deck Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating  
pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580006    €96.00



10 YEAR  
WARRANTY



# KITCHEN TAPS



### Boiler Tap

#### Tap Details

- Height: 343mm
- Width: 166mm
- Colour/Finish: Polished Chrome
- Material: Brass
- Style: Modern
- 360° Swivel Spout
- High Quality
- Tri Flow Kitchen Tap
- Hot + Cold Lever Mixer Handles with standard water on the right
- Child safe spring lock boiling water dispenser
- Replaceable carbon filter provided
- Minimum Tap Hole Size: 35mm
- Guarantee: 5 Year

#### Boiler Details

- Touch Screen Digital Interactive Control
- 2.4 Litre Boiler Unique
- Unvented Design Eliminates Extra Pipework
- Temperature Adjustable from 75°C to 98°C
- Unobtrusive Easy Clean Compact Design
- Guarantee: 2 Year

The instant hot water appliance is an open vented system appliance when not being operated the pressure is 1.0 bar.

The operating pressure is 1.5 bar to 5 bar.  
Replacement Cycle for Water Filter – 3-6 Months

Code RKIT300      €1022.00



## DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

---

### DUBLIN

Unit 2  
Bluebell Industrial Estate  
Dublin 12  
T 01 450 4307  
F 01 450 4345  
E [sales@rtlarge.ie](mailto:sales@rtlarge.ie)

### DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road  
Newmills, Dungannon  
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF  
T 028 8778 4788  
F 028 8778 9988  
E [sales@rtlarge.com](mailto:sales@rtlarge.com)

---

[WWW.RTLARGE.IE](http://WWW.RTLARGE.IE)